

Selected bibliography on the Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	30
Pamphlets.....	37
Reference material	43
Newspapers.....	43
Electronic access.....	43
Rare books	45
Rare serials	46
Rare pamphlets	52
Language material.....	53
Manuscripts	60
Pamphlet manuscripts	75
Not held in the AIATSIS Library	87

Books

Local call number: B A545.91/L1

Personal Author: Anderson, Christopher

Added Author: Coates, Suzette

Title: Like a crane standing on one leg on a little island an investigation of factors affecting the lifestyle of Wujalwujal community, north Queensland / Christopher Anderson, Suzette Coates

Publication info: [Sydney]:N.A.I.L.S.S. , 1989 1989

Physical descrip: 58 p.; maps

Annotation: Community profile; history; attempts to acquire land; administration, community council, CDEP; alcohol abuse; police facilities, prescence, watchhouse; male social roles, daily activities, recommendations

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B A925.91/L1

Principal Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)

Added Author: Baird, Norman

Title: Aboriginal recording of Aboriginal language / Lynette F. Oates

Annotation: Describes how Jimmie Barker recorded Muruwari; analyses the Kuku-yalanji wordlist compiled by Norman Baird

Source: Language and history; essays in honour of Luise A. Hercus / edited by Peter Austin ..[et al.] (Pacific Linguistics, 1990, Ser. C-116), p. 221-232 -- ill.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-6)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-6)

Local call number: B A941.21/N1

Corporate Author: Australia. Federal Court

Added Author: Pedersen, Alan

Added Author: Pedersen, Karen

Added Author: Adam, Noel A.

Title: Native title determination Western (Sunset) Yalanji, Queensland (Application number QG6002/96) / compiled by National Native Title Tribunal, Brisbane Registry.

Publication info: Brisbane : National Native Title Tribunal, 1998.

Physical descrip: 1 v. (in various pagings) : maps ; 30 cm.
Abstract: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B B877.58/D1
Added Author: Brown, Di.
Title: Dhirrabuu Mari = Outstanding Indigenous Australians / edited by Di Brown ... [et al.]
Publication info: Toowoomba, Qld : Coolabah Publishing, 2000.
Physical descrip: x, 63 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 1876400266
Annotation: Resource book for teachers which presents an educational framework based on the lives of several outstanding Indigenous Australians; integrates Bloom's taxonomy of cognitive process and Howard Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences; culmination of a major project funded by DETYA to provide for the educational needs of Indigenous gifted and talented students in Catholic Schools in the Armidale Diocese; encourages the use of sources such as the Internet, oral histories, newspaper articles, poetry, political speeches, fiction and non-fiction
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-7)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Local call number: B B949.69/R1
Personal Author: Willis Burden, Pam
Title: Remembering the Douglas Shire / Pam Willis Burden.
Publication info: Mossman, Qld. : Douglas Shire Council, 2008.
Physical descrip: xxxii, 108 p. : ill. (some col.), facsimils., maps, ports. ; 21 x 26 cm.
General Note: Cover title.
General Note: Map on back end paper.
General Note: Includes: Early days of the Douglas Shire / compiled by Keith and Valda Prince. Cairns, Qld. : Prince Photographics, 1977.
ISBN: 9780646486819 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Prince, Keith.
Added Author: Prince, Valda.
Added Author: Douglas (Qld. : Shire). Council.
Added title: Early days of the Douglas Shire.

Local call number: B C332.56/A2
Principal Author: Hill, Rosemary
Title: Frameworks to support Indigenous managers : the key to fire futures / Rosemary Hill
Annotation: Argues need to support Indigenous people to engage effectively in fire management to ensure ecologically and socially sustainable fire policy; Indigenous people need to be enabled to enter into policy making roles that respect their rights; valuing and protecting both cultural and natural diversity; building on strengths of Indigenous fire management; Kuku-Yulanji people's traditional fire management in subsistence economy; Indigenous fire and impact of colonisation, which varies between northern and southern Australia; argues against 'purely' scientific approach as relationships between people and land must be considered; emerging frameworks to support Indigenous fire managers; need to generate community and government support for Indigenous fire managers
Source: Australia burning : fire ecology, policy and management issues / Geoffrey Cary, David Lindenmayer and Stephen Dovers (Editors), Collingwood, Vic. : CSIRO Publishing, 2003, p. 175-186
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B C775.51/S1
Principal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Notes on northeast Australian totemism / R. Lauriston Sharp
Annotation: Tribes of northeast Australia divided into nine groups according to totemic traits; map gives locations of tribes and group; Kauralaig, Yathaikeno, Koko Yao, Tjongandji, Yir-Yiront, Olkol, Okerlika, Maithakudi and Laierdila types described; patrilineal cult totemism, material cult totemism, matrilineal social totemism and their distribution; nature of totems, relationships to totems, spirit beliefs, totemic increase rites, historical and mourning rites
Source: Coon, C.S.; Andrews, J.M. -- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, 1943; 66-71 -- map -
- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Papers. Vol. 20
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-4)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-7)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinjii people (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-5)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Local call number: B C943.38/B1
Personal Author: Croker, Peter
Title: Bauer's road to Bloomfield : the trials and triumphs of a 19th century entrepreneur / Peter Croker.
Variant title: Bauer's road to Bloomfield : the trials and triumphs of a nineteenth century entrepreneur
Publication info: Mackay, Qld. : Info Publishing, c2010.
Physical descrip: 167 p. : ill., facsim., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
General Note: Includes bibliographical references.
Annotation: Includes references to Aboriginal people and the establishment of Bloomfield River Mission by Louis George Bauer in 1885 and its transfer to the Lutheran Church in 1887; includes appendix : excerpt from manuscript by Ann Rebecca Bauer titled: Notes taken while living among the northern natives in 1885 & 1886.
ISBN: 9780980718539 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Bauer, Ann Rebecca. Notes taken while living among the northern natives in 1885 & 1886
Added title: Notes taken while living among the northern natives in 1885 & 1886.

Local call number: B D264.36/A2
Personal Author: Davis, Stephen, 1951-
Title: Above Capricorn : Aboriginal biographies from Northern Australia / Stephen Davis
Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W.: Angus & Robertson , 1994 1994
Physical descrip: vi, 113 p.; col. ill., ports
ISBN: 0-20718-000-8
Annotation: Ten elders tell their life story; Toby Pitjara (Alyawarra), Jackie Friday (Kuku Yalandji), Tom Murray (Djirribal), Felix Holmes (Limilngan), Splinter Harris (Mangarray), Eileen Belia (Waluwarra), Mick Wagu (Luritja), Paddy Roe (Nyekini), James Barripang (Golpa), Biddy Simon (Kadjerrong); contact history; experience as drovers, stockmen and domestic labourers; importance of cultural traditions and caring for country
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-3)
Language/Group: Limilngan / Buneidja / Buneidya people (N42) (NT SD53-1)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gajerrong / Gajirrawoong people (K37.1) (WA SD52-15)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-9)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-5)

Local call number: B D394.46/N1
Personal Author: Denigan, Kathleen Mary, 1967-
Title: Norman Baird : a spark within / written by Kathleen Denigan ; narration: Caden Pearson
Publication info: Cairns, Qld. : Balkanu Cape York Development Corporation, 2006.
Physical descrip: 81 p. : ill.(some col.), facsim., maps, ports + 1 CD-ROM.
General Note: Project coordinator: Susan Medway ; narrator: Caden Pearson.
General Note: Includes index.
Bibliography note: Bibliography : p. 79-80
Annotation: Annotation pending
Acquisitions source: Balkanu Cape York Development Corporation, PO Box 7573 Cairns QLD 4870
ISBN: 0958054223
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Medway, Susan Elizabeth, 1958-
Added Author: Pearson, Caden Gerhardt, 1987-
Added Author: Balkanu Cape York Development Corporation.

Local call number: B E650.50/A1
Personal Author: Erbacher, John, 1941-
Added Author: Erbacher, Sue, 1949-

Title: Aborigines of the rainforest / John and Sue Erbacher
Publication info: Cambridge:Melbourne:Cambridge , 1991 1991
Physical descrip: 62 p.; col.ill., map, port.
ISBN: 0-52140-289-1

Annotation: Childrens book about Kuku-Yalanji people of North Queensland rainforest; contains text and photographs of rainforest, the people, Mossman River, the elders, language, sign language, mother-in-law language; marriage, song, mime and dance, childrens games, swimming, clever fellow or doctor, burial, change in lifestyle, gold mining, tin mining, missionary contact, health, education, work, ochre, bark painting, cave painting, dreaming stories of the echidna, Kubirri, Anurra (thunder and lightning), salt water cocodile, freshwater cocodile, Kurriyala the rainbow serpent; contains glossary and pronunciation guide
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B E650.50/S1
Personal Author: Erbacher, John, 1941-
Added Author: Erbacher, Sue, 1949-
Title: Survival in the rainforest / John and Sue Erbacher
Publication info: Cambridge:Melbourne:Cambridge University Press , 1991
Physical descrip: 63 p.; col. ill., map
ISBN: 0-52140-290-5

Annotation: For children; Childrens book about Kuku-Yalanji people of North Queensland rainforest; contains text Kuku-Yalanji name and photographs of bush foods, animal foods, yams, hairy yams, zamia nuts, coconuts, bark shelter, fan-palm shelter, ironwood glue, black palm, pig hunting, fishing, stingray, turtles, green ants, stinging tree, ringworm cure, hunting spear, spear fighter, peacemaker, fish spear, woomera, boomerang, didgeridoo, fire sticks, dillybags, scrub hen; contains glossary and pronunciation guide
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B F512.62/A1
Personal Author: Finlayson, Julie Dianne
Title: Australian Aborigines and cultural tourism : case studies of Aboriginal involvement in the tourist industry / Julie Finlayson
Publication info: Wollongong, N.S.W.:The Centre for Multicultural Studies, University of Wollongong , 1991 1991
Physical descrip: 127 p.; maps
ISBN: 0-64216-349-9
Annotation: Aboriginal participation in cultural tourism; political and economic influences and limitations on enterprise development; economic and cultural conflicts - comparison of case studies in Queensland and Victoria - Lake Condah, Brambuck Living Culture Centre (Halls Gap), Warrama Living History Centre (Cairns), Tjapukai Dance Theatre (Kuranda), Deeral Village (Babina), Kuku-Yalanji Rainforest Walk (Mossman Gorge), Jabiru Cabaret Restaurant, models of Aboriginal cultural tourism - keeping place, cultural centres, archaeological sites; market research - results of tourism survey in Cairns; commercial artifact marketing; representation of Aboriginal culture and Aboriginal attitudes to tourism; skill requirements and training programs
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B G986.89/B1
Personal Author: Guy, Russell.
Title: Baptised among crocodiles : a history of the Daintree Aboriginal Mission 1940-1962 / Russell Guy.
Publication info: Mossman, Qld : Assembly of God, Mossman, 1999.
Physical descrip: viii, 148 p. : ill., facsims, map, ports. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0646375822
Annotation: A history of the Assembly of God's Daintree Mission, from its formation in 1940 until its closure in 1962; early missionary activity in the Mossman and Daintree areas; life work of Pentecostal missionary, Isabella Hetherington, focussing on her work with the Kuku-Yulanji people at Daintree Mission; impact of

government policy on the Kuku-Yalanji people; removal of "mixed descent" children; includes Aboriginal accounts of mission life; the Mission dormitory
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B H496.66/11

Principal Author: Bell, Jeanie

Title: Linguistic evidence continuity in colonised country / Jeanie Bell

Annotation: Explains how Western Ku Ku Yelanji people were removed from their country (North Queensland) to Palm Island have maintained their language and culture through song and dance and use in daily speech ; revival work over 20 years; although native title legislation may not help Goori communities, it will assist in their ultimate spiritual survival

Source: Language in native title /edited by John Henderson and David Nash, Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press,2002. p. 43-52

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B H647.42/A4

Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-

Title: Peoples of the north / Marji Hill.

Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.

Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps, ports; 29 cm.

Series Title: (Australia's Indigenous peoples)

Bibliography note: Includes bibliography and index.

Annotation: Includes short biographies of prominent people from each language group; includes a sample of words from each language.

Annotation pending

Audience: For primary school children.

ISBN: 9781740703680 (hbk.)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Local call number: B H647.91/Y1

Added Author: Hill, Rosemary

Title: Yalanji Warranga Kaban : Yalanji people of the rainforest fire management book

Publication info: Cairns, Qld : Little Ramsay Press , 2003.

Physical descrip: 112 p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0958098417

Annotation: Photographic and sociological account of the history, culture and country of the Yalanji people of Far North Queensland

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B M135.513/S1

Added Author: McDonald, Geoff, 1930-

Added Author: Lane, Marcus B. (Marcus Benjamin), 1966-

Title: Securing the wet tropics? / editors Geoff McDonald, Marcus Lane.

Publication info: Leichhardt, N.S.W. : Federation Press, 2000.

Physical descrip: xx, 252 p., 2 p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 1862873496

Annotation: INCOMPLETE

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B M381.91/P1

Personal Author: Martin, Karen Lillian

Title: Please knock before you enter : Aboriginal regulation of outsiders and the implications for researchers / Karen Martin.

Publication info: Teneriffe, Qld. : Post Pressed, 2008.

Physical descrip: 168 p. : col. ill. ; 25 cm.

General Note: Includes index

Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 149-157

Contents Note: Research ceremony, preparation phase: the ceremony of research -- Where have our stories gone? Preparation phase, research ceremony phase one -- Searching for the old stories: initial phase, research ceremony phase one -- The stories of relatedness: initial phase, research ceremony phase one -- A way to gather and remember the stories: research ceremony phase two, core phase -- "We been here first" (Fischer, 2001a), the research stories: research ceremony phase two, core phase -- Re-search after Buru: research ceremony phase three, final phase -- Concluding the research study: research ceremony phase four, closing phase.

Annotation: "The regulation of Outsiders to Aboriginal Country is theorised by scholars as invasion and contact, race relations, frontiers and acculturation. In these theories Aboriginal People are represented as powerless and hopeless in the face of their inevitable assimilation. Aboriginal regulation of Outsiders is rarely investigated for Aboriginal agency. This research study investigated the agency of a Rainforest Aboriginal Community, the Burungu, Kuku-Yalanji of Far North Queensland, Australia in the regulation of Outsiders to their Country of past, present and future. A major feature of this research study is its development of an Indigenist research paradigm founded on the principles of cultural respect and cultural safety and embedded in Aboriginal ontology, epistemology and axiology. It is through an ontological premise of relatedness and with the use of traditional devices such as First Stories and visual Stories that this Indigenist research paradigm makes transparent the assumptions, theory, methodology and ethics of the research study."-
-Provided by publisher.

ISBN: 9781921214370 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Nunukul / Noonuccal people (E21) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M494.21/A1

Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher

Added Author: Robins, Richard P.

Title: Dismissed due to lack of evidence Kuku-Yalanji sites and the archaeological record / Christopher Anderson [and] Richard Robins

Annotation: Comparison of ethnographic and historical data on Aborigines of the Bloomfield River area, southeast Cape York Peninsula, with the results of an archaeological survey of the same area; KukuYalanji

Source: Archaeology with ethnography / edited by Betty Meehan and Rhys Jones -- Canberra; Dept. of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1988; p. 182-205; ill., maps

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait

Publication info: Canb.: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-4)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
 Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-1)
 Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-1)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-3)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-3)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
 Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-2)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-2)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-4)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-4)
 Language/Group: Garmalaggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Garmalaggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-6)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-6)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-2)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-4)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-8)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-8)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-8)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-8)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-4)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-4)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-7)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-4)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-4)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-8)
 Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-8)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-2)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-2)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-7)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-7)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-5)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-5)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-9)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-9)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-3)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-3)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-3)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-2)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-2)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwajja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwajja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-7)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-7)

Local call number: B N277.69/A1

Principal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Gugu-Yulanji galleries : development or destruction]

Annotation: Abstracts from a feasibility study prepared for the Australian Council for the Arts by P.J. Trezise, D. Roughsey, K. Sutcliffe and G.W. Washington; terms of reference; demands on the area (scientific, public, current leaseholders, mining, education), problems in preservation programme, forecast of tourist traffic, suggested programme for development, requirements; Appendix I - Estimated tourist traffic to Laura 1969-75; Appendix II - Appointment and functions of ranger; Appendix III - Constitution and composition of a trust; Appendix IV - Revenue accruing to camp ground opening in January 1973; Appendix V - Forecast of revenue accruing to visitor centre 1973-75; Appendix VI Initial capital requirements; Appendix VII - Initial capital expenditure

Source: National Seminar on Aboriginal Antiquities in Australia. Canberra, 1972 -- The preservation of Australias Aboriginal heritage; report ... May 1972, edited by Robert Edwards -- Canberra; Australian

Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1975; 127-138 -- tbls. -- (Prehist. mater. Cult. Ser. 11, Aust. Aboriginal Stud. 54)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B N277.69/A1

Principal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Gugu-Yalanji galleries : development or destruction

Annotation: Prepared for Australian Council for the Arts by P.J. Trezise, D. Roughsey, K. Sutcliffe & G.W. Washington; terms of reference, demands on the Area (scientific, public, current leaseholders, mining, education), problems in preservation programme, forecast of tourist traffic, suggested programme for development, requirements; Appendix I - Estimated tourist traffic to Laura 1969-1975; Appendix II

Appointment and functions of ranger; Appendix III Constitution and composition of a trust; Appendix IV - Revenue accruing to camp ground opening in January 1973; Appendix V - Forecast of revenue accruing to visitor centre 1973-1975; Appendix VI Initial capital requirements; Appendix VII Initial capital expenditure
Source: National Seminar on Aboriginal Antiquities in Australia -- Report, 1972; 256-305 -- illus.; diag.; tbls.; map

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B O118.18/G1

Principal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Added Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)

Title: [Gugu-Yalanji] linguistic and anthropological data

Annotation: Section I; Gugu-Yalanji phonemes, syllable patterns, list of similar sounding word pairs; Section 2; Pronominal system; Section 3; Anthropological notes, kinship system; Section 3; Anthropological notes, kinship system, clans, moieties, marriage system, genealogies showing five generation levels, sorcery, curse song

Source: Oates, W.J. -- Gugu-Yalanji and Wik-Munkan language studies, 1964; 1-17 -- diags.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B O118.18/G1

Principal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Added Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)

Title: Gugu-Yalanji vocabulary

Annotation: Approx. 1, 200 terms compiled during 2 months field work on Bloomfield R. in 1959; In two sections, Gugu- Yalanji/English and English/Gugu-Yalanji

Source: Oates, W.J. -- Gugu-Yalanji and Wik-Munkan language studies, 1964; 79-146

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B O118.18/G1

Principal Author: Hershberger, Ruth

Title: A tentative grammatical statement of the simple clause in Gugu - Yalanji

Annotation: Clauses, phrases, word morphology, reduplication

Source: Oates, W.J. and others -- Gugu - Yalanji and Wik Munkan languages studies, 1964; 24-48

Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B O118.18/G1

Principal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.

Title: A tentative description of the noun morphology of Gugu - Yalandji

Annotation: Morphophonemics, morphemes

Source: Oates, W.J. and others -- Gugu - Yalanji and Wik Munkan language studies, 1964; 18-23

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B O118.18/G1
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Added Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)
Title: Gugu-Yalanji and Wik-Munkan language studies
Publication info: Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1964
Physical descrip: vi, 146 p.
Annotation: Contains Gugu-Yalanji linguistic and anthropological data and vocabulary by W. and L. Oates; A tentative description of the noun morphology of Gugu-Yalanji, by H. Hershberger; A tentative grammatical statement of the simple clause in Gugu-Yalanji, by R. Hershberger; Outline description of the alphabet and grammar of a dialect of Wik-Munkan spoken at Coen, Nth Queensland, by B. Sayers and M. Godfrey; Gugu-Yalanji vocabulary, by W. and L. Oates, published on behalf of the Summer Institute of Linguistics
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: B P322.91/G1
Personal Author: Patz, Elisabeth.
Title: A grammar of the Kuku Yalanji language of north Queensland / Elisabeth Patz.
Publication info: Canberra : Pacific Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, 2002.
Physical descrip: xvii, 250 p. ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 0858835347
Annotation: INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Added Author: Pittman, Richard S. (Richard Saunders), 1915-
Added Author: Kerr, H. B. (Harland B.)
Title: Papers on the languages of Australian Aborigines / Richard Pittman, Harland Kerr, editors
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies for Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1964
Physical descrip: iii, 166p. ; 26 cm.
Annotation: Papers prepared at an S.I.L. workshop held at the University of Queensland Dec. 1953 - Feb. 1964; Barbara J. Sayers and Harland B. Kerr - Wik-Munkan locative, temporal and demonstrative pronouns; Marie Godfrey and H.B. Kerr - Personal pronouns in Wik-Munkan; Ruth Hershberger - Notes on Gugu Yalanji verbs; Ruth Hershberger - Personal pronouns in Gugu-Yalanji; Ruth Hershberger - Kuthen and -da now in Gugu-Yalanji; Henry Hershberger Case-marking affixes in Gugu-Yalanji; Henry Hershberger - Gugu-Yalanji noun phrases; Helen Geytenbeek - Personal pronouns of Gidabul; Brian Geytenbeek - Morphology of the regular verbs of Gidabul; Kathleen Glasgow - Four principal contrasts in Burera personal pronouns; Kathleen Glasgow - Frame of reference for two Burera tenses; David Glasgow and Harland Kerr - Burera verb prefixes; Heather Hinch - The Maung personal pronoun; Jean Kirton - Anyula personal pronouns; Harland Kerr - Comparison of Anyula base pronouns with Burera, Maung and Wik-Munkan; Elfreda MacDonald - Notes on the noun classes of Anyula Harland B. Kerr - Specific and generic lexical contrast in pronominal systems; All papers listed separately in Bibliography
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Principal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Title: Gugu - Yalanji noun phrases
Annotation: Approximately 20 months field work at Bloomfield; relation to other grammatical units, noun phrase construction
Source: Pittman, R.S.; Kerr, H.B. -- Papers on the languages of the Australian Aborigines , 1964; 83-90
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Principal Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: -Ku then and -Da now in Gugu - Yalanji
Annotation: Approximately 20 months field work at Bloomfield;explains morphemes which function as time indicators
Source: Pittman, R.S.; Kerr, H.B. -- Papers on the languagesof the Australian Aborigines , 1964; 69-72
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Principal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Title: Case marking affixes in Gugu - Yalanji
Annotation: Approximately 20 months field work at Bloomfield; nine cases in language
Source: Pittman, R.S.; Kerr, H.B. -- Papers on the Languages of the Australian Aborigines , 1964; 73-82
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Principal Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Notes on Gugu - Yalanji verbs
Annotation: Approximately 20 months field work at Bloomfield; minimal verb, intransitive, transitive verbs, other affixes
Source: Pittman, R.S.; Kerr, H.B. -- Papers on the languages of the Australian Aborigines , 1964; 35-54
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P689.69/P1
Principal Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Personal pronouns in Gugu - Yalanji
Annotation: Approximately 20 months field work at Bloomfield;position, pronoun stems, pronominal affixes, other affixes
Source: Pittman, R.S.; Kerr, H.B. -- Papers on the languages of the Australian Aborigines , 1964; 55-68
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B Q333.21/M1
Title: Mossman family history stories
Publication info: [Brisbane? : Personal & Community Histories Unit, Dept of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Policy, 2004
Physical descrip: 7 booklets : ill., facsim, ports ; in case 21 x 30 cm.
ISBN: 0646443100

Annotation: Life stories and family histories written by students of Tropical North Queensland TAFE at Mossman Campus

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B R454.40/R1

Corporate Author: Review of Aboriginal Involvement in the Management of the Wet Tropics World Heritage Area. Steering Committee

Added Author: Mundraby, Vincent

Title: The Review of Aboriginal involvement in the management of the Wet Tropics World Heritage Area.

Vol. 1 Report : Thematic presentation of the 14 terms of reference Publication info: [S. l.] : The Review, 1998

Physical descrip: 223 leaves

Annotation: Comments on current approaches to Aboriginal involvement in the Wet Tropics World Heritage Area; recommends ways land management needs and aspirations of Rainforest Aboriginal People can be met; includes the implications of native title for the management of the Area; protection of intellectual and cultural property rights

Electronic Access: Click here to access electronic pdf document

<http://www.wettropics.gov.au/library.html>

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (2)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Social and individual nomenclature

Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Boulia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four pædomatronyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes

Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.8, no.1, 1910; [79]-106 -- tbls.; maps -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.18

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga language (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Marriage ceremonies and infant life

Annotation: Essentials of marriage - suitable exogamous group, absence of intimate consanguinity, suitable social status; ceremonial signs of marriage; methods of betrothal (Tully River, Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Upper Normanby River, Cape Bedford, Boggy Creek, Cape Grafton, Pine Mountain and Torilla, Boullia district, Upper Georgina River, Leichhardt- Selwyn district, Rockhampton district; by capture (e.g. Tully River); exchange and barter (N.W. districts, Tully River); divorce (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, N.W. districts); polygamy, polyandry (all districts); customs at the birth of twins or

triplets (Lower Tully, Bloomfield River, Cooktown) Infanticide (Lower Tully River, Cape Grafton, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, N.W. districts); abortion not a common practice; birth customs (Bouliia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford), suckling of children; birth and mortality rates (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Camooweal, Batavia River), tables given for last two; plates show women assisting at confinement (Tully River), methods of carrying children (Bentinck Island, Glenormiston)

Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.7, no.1, 1908; [1]-17 -- pls.; tpls. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.10

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Miscellaneous papers

Annotation: Taboo, and other forms of restriction, punishment; local names of taboo (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Kundara natives of lower Gulf coast, Koko Wara of Princess Charlotte Bay, Lower Tully River, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford), temporary restrictions (Middle Palmer and Bloomfield River); diets forbidden during certain age stages, women and persons namesake; localities forbidden, names, relatives; counting of days for ceremonies (Yidinji), counting - Lower Tully, Upper Tully, Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River; signals on the road (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Tully River, Brisbane); gesture language - examples from northern districts and Mornington Island, Rockhampton; 94 signs illustrated; series of progressive exercises in the Koko-Yimidir dialect with translations

Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.7, no.2, 1908; [74-107] -- pls.; illus. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.11

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Domestic implements, arts, and manufactures / by Walter E. Roth

Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1904

Physical descrip: 34 p., [26] leaves of plates : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Woodwork (Keppel Island, Batavia River, Brisbane, Endeavour River, Tully River, Wellesley Islands, Georgina River); firemaking (Pennefather, Embley, Batavia, Tully, Upper Cloncurry, Mitchell, Lower Diamantina, Belyando, Bloomfield River, Georgina River, Workai-a natives); gums, resins, cements (Bloomfield, Tully River, Cooktown, Batavia, Pennefather River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Gulf coast, Staaten River, Brisbane, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Roxburgh, Butchers Hill); types of pigments (Keppel Island, Palmer, Embley, Batavia, Pennefather River, Mornington & Forsyth Islands, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Boulia, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Upper Georgina, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Alice Creek, Staaten River); stone-work, flaking (N.W. central areas, Workai-a tribe; Walukara, Yaroinga, Wonkajara, Maitakudi); stone - celts (Batavia & Pennefather Rivers, Cloncurry, Tully, Georgina River, Brisbane, Boulia); quarries (Upper Leichhardt River, Rocky Creek, south of Staaten River, near Proserpine, this side of Wambis selection); scrapers Palmer River, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Rockhampton, Georgina River); shell (Keppel Island, Miriam Vale, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Tully); tooth (Embley, Batavia, Pennefather, Charters Towers, Boulia); iron (Wellesley Islands, Mitchell River, Keppel Islands, Burketown); knives, saws - stone (N.W. districts, middle Diamantina) - shell (Batavia, Pennefather Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Keppel Island Cape Grafton) - tooth etc. (Mitchell River - Kundara natives, Palmer River, Gunani tribe); hand picks (Bentinck, Forsyth & Mornington Islands); pounders (Boulia, Georgina areas, Rockhampton); stone hammers (Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay); wood mallets & anvils (Pennefather, Batavia, Embley River, Forsyth & Mornington Islands, Atherton, Mitchell River); digging sticks (Wellesley Islands, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Cloncurry, Boulia); stone drills (Keppel Island); tooth drills (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers); shell drills (Batavia, Pennefather, Embley Rivers); awls (Pennefather, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay); bone stilettos (Musgrave, Atherton, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Brisbane); grinding stones (N.W. districts); cane prodder (Princess Charlotte, Rockingham Bays); netting needles made of rib of wing feather (Boulia, Glenormiston); wooden needle (N.W. districts, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers, Brisbane); dilly bags, baskets (Gulf areas, N.W. districts, Cape York); details of types; water-carriers - shell (Bloomfield, Batavia, Mitchell Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Bowen, Cape Bedford); skin (Georgina, Boulia, Glenormiston, Selwyn Ranges); bark (Princess Charlotte Bay, Bloomfield River, Brisbane, Palmer, Batavia, Endeavour River, Cooktown, Mornington Island, Cairns, Herbert River area, Tully River, Cape Grafton); wood (throughout western districts, along Gulf coast, Diamantina); leaves (Bloomfield, Tully, Cape Bedford, Endeavour, Starcke & Palmer Rivers); harpoons (Cape Bedford, Keppel, Whitsunday Island, Bloomfield, Endeavour River, Flinders, Dunk Island, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully); fish clubs, hooks (Palmer, Norman, Pennefather, Cape Grafton, Keppel Island, Batavia River); throwing sticks (Boulia, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cloncurry)

Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-9)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-5)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Food : its search, capture, and preparation / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Middens between junction of the Hey & Embley Rivers; preparations for cooking vegetables, meats (Lynd River, Princess Charlotte Bay); cooking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Mornington Island, Pennefather River, Bribie Island, Atherton, Cooktown, Tully River; water, wells along mouth of Tully River, Bentinck Island, Isaacs River, sinking in Pennefather River district; water obtained from trees; clay eaten on Bloomfield River & Cooktown; list of plants used for food, scientific and native names given, covers all areas, gives method of preparation, whether eaten as part of diet or medicinal reasons; ants as food (Princess Charlotte Bay, Cooktown, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia); gathering honey (N.W. Central area, Middle Palmer, Lynd River (Tarkalag natives), Princess Charlotte Bay; other insects eaten crustaceans (Lower Tully; Musgrave, Cape Bedford); list of molluscs with scientific and native names Cape York only; list of fish poisons (Fitzroy River, Palmer, Bloomfield, Lynd, Nassau & Staaten Rivers, Cooktown, Port Curtis, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, North West Central districts, Mitchell, Tully River, Cloncurry, Pennefather River; methods of catching eels (Tully River) use of sucker fish, fish hooks - made of tendrils (Tully & Geraldton), pearlshell hooks (Cape Grafton & Tully); tortoiseshell hooks (Keppel Island, Herbert River); wooden hooks with bone barb (Princess Charlotte Bay, Palmer River); use of baskets & cages - Lower Tully, Atherton; fish nets (Laura, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton, Boulia district, Cloncurry, Upper Flinders River, Pennefather, Batavia River, Bentinck Island, Port Curtis) stone dams & weirs (Sweers, Bentinck & Mornington Island, N.W. Central area, Russell, Barron, Mulgrave River); bush fences (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mapoon); harpoons (Keppel Island, Tully River); spears (Lower Tully); method of catching frogs, crocodiles, iguanas, emus, other species of bird life, kangaroos & other animals; cannibalism (Boulia district, Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Tully River, reasons for cannibalism; narcotics - route of barter in N.W. Central districts in Maitakudi, Yuleolinya, Yellanga, Kalkadun territories, Upper Mulligan Cloncurry - Boulia - Marion Downs - Herbert Downs Roxburgh - Georgina - Burke or Warena

Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-6)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Games, sports, and amusements / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1902
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Imaginative games, tales & stories, gives 9 examples (Koko-Rarmul, Koko Warra, Nggerikudi, Koko Mini, Pitta Pitta & Yanda); realistic games (Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, Cairns, Selwyn Range (Kalkadun), Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Maitakudi, Rockhampton); imitative games (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Boggy Creek); string figures with illustrations (Atherton, Palmer River, Capes Grafton & Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, Tully River, Burketown, Night Island); sand pictures (Boulia), rock engravings (Glenormiston); rock paintings (Clack Island, Cooktown, Bloomfield, Palmer Rivers, Hughenden, Cloncurry); imitation of adults (Cairns, upper Normanby, Cape Bedford); dolls (Lower Tully, Cape Bedford, Cairns, Keppel Island); hunting & collecting (Cooktown, Cape Bedford, Mclvor River, Lower Tully, upper Normanby, Atherton, N.W. Central districts); ceremonial & warfare (Bloomfield, Lower Tully, Cape Grafton, Atherton, Wellesley Islands, Burketown, Wollogorang, Cardwell, Tully River); play with balls (N.W. Central - Kalkadun, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Butchers Hill, Cape Bedford, Boulia, Georgina, Cloncurry, Tully River); tops (Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Tully River); sticks etc. (Gladstone, upper Normanby, Boulia, Marion Downs, Cloncurry, Cairns); pit-throwing (Kalkadun); musical games & songs, subject matter, gives lines of songs with translations - Pitta Pitta (Boulia), Mallanpara (Tully); dances (Boulia, Tully); corroborees (Tully, Boulia, Cloncurry); musical instruments (Cooktown, Laura, Bloomfield, Daintree, Cape Grafton, Normanton, Atherton, upper Georgina, Cairns, Pennefather River)

Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga language (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-6)

Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-6)

Language/Group: Yanganyu language (Y38) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-4)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: String, and other forms of strand : basketry-, woven bag-, and network / by Walter E. Roth

Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901

Physical descrip: 15 p, 18 leaves of ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed account of various methods of making twine - human hair, Morehead & Musgrave Rivers, Boulia, Headingly; opossum & kangaroo hair twine - Middle Palmer River, Western districts; kangaroo tendon, emu tendon (Boulia); string etc. derived from vegetable products, list of plants under scientific name, gives name where known, uses - Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Musgrave, Cairns, Middle Palmer, Atherton, Mapoon, Pennefather, Staaten River, Mitchell, Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Stradbroke Island; manufacture of fibre-twine, methods of preserving continuity in twine; details of various stitches, weaves etc. notes on fishing nets of Boulia, Cloncurry & Normanton; head bands - Upper Georgina and gulf area

Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gunggandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Superstition, magic, and medicine / by Walter E. Roth

Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr. 1903

Physical descrip: 42 p., [7] leaves of plates

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Beliefs concerning moon and sun (Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River, Bloomfield River); stars and comet (Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Bloomfield, Tully River, Brisbane, Proserpine, Mapoon); thunder, lightning and storms (Pennefather, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Brisbane, Bloomfield River); method of storm-making (Mclvor River), stormabating (Bloomfield River), rainmaking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Boulia natives send for Mai-orli men at Springvale or Diamantina to come up and make rain, Georgina River, Headingly (Yaro-inga), Selwyn Range (Kalkadun), Workai-a at Carandotta, Brisbane, Cape Grafton; beliefs about rainbow (Pennefather River, Red Island); the sea (Pennefather River), fire (Cape Grafton, Pennefather, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Miriam Vale); fish, animal and bird beliefs (Mapoon, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Boulia, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully, Proserpine); ghost beliefs (Bloomfield River, Atherton, Cairns, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Tully River - gives terms signifying male and female deceased spirits); spirit beliefs (Tully, Bloomfield Rivers, Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Boulia); intelligence, consciousness, memory (Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Pennefather, Proserpine, Tully, Boulia); individual names (Cape Bedford, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay,

Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers); endearment terms (Tully River); disposal of childrens teeth (Pennefather, Bloomfield, Proserpine Rivers); blindness, eyes (Boulia, Bloomfield River, Cloncurry); conception beliefs (Tully, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River); love charms (Pennefather River, Proserpine, Bloomfield, Tully, Upper Georgina Rivers); puberty and menstruation (Tully, Proserpine, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers, Brisbane); ceremonials at early menstruation (Pennefather River, Margaret Bay (Otati), Proserpine); pregnancy, twins, triplets (Tully River); auguries, dreams, luck and other charms (Tully River, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Brisbane, Pennefather, Cloncurry, Boulia); hunting magic (Starcke River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Proserpine, Bloomfield); disease and accident produced by enemy (Tully River, Boulia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford, Mclvor River, Cooktown, Cloncurry); medicine men (Boulia, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Tully River, Brisbane); methods in dooming a person (Cape Bedford, Tully, Bloomfield, Selwyn Ranges, Lake Nash, Glenormiston, Palmer River, Pennefather, Proserpine, Boulia, Leichhardt River, Workai-a people, Coen, Princess Charlotte Bay, Brisbane, Rockhampton, Cape Grafton, Cloncurry, Bedourie (Ulupulu tribe); comparison of the Mangani magic of N.W. Central area with other charms; reasons for disease and accident (Boulia, Bloomfield, Pennefather Rivers, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Rockhampton); remedies given, list of vegetable preparations, liniments, lotions

Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-6)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B R856.84/G1

Personal Author: Roughsey, Dick

Title: The giant devil dingo

Publication info: Sydney ;New York : Collins 1973

Physical descrip: [33] p.

Annotation: Childrens story illustrated by the author, based on Gugu-Yalanji myth from Cape York

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-9)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-3)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-9)
Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-5)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-2)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-9)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-8)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-6)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-5)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-4)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-9)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-1)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-4)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-3)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-9)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-8)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-3)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-6)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-9)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-5)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-4)
Language/Group: Ladij Ladij / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
 Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-4)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-8)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-9)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-8)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-4)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-8)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-1)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-4)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-2)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-9)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-9)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-2)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-2)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-6)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-7)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-7)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-7)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S845.21/C1

Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Title: Multiple enterprise : contemporary Aboriginal subsistence strategy in southeast Cape York Peninsula
 Annotation: Multi-enterprise approach focuses on Bloomfield area (Gugu-Yalanji) peoples choices among cash and traditional economic options

Source: Stevens, N.C.; Bailey, A. -- Contemporary Cape York Peninsula; proceedings of a symposium

held...Queensland Institute of Technology, 29 October 1979 -- Brisbane; Royal Society of Queensland , 1980; 77-81

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B S971.68/A1

Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Title: A case study in failure : Kuku-Yalanji and the Lutherans at Bloomfield River, 1887-1902 / Christopher Anderson

Annotation: During life of mission 1887-1902 no baptisms or conversions; examines reasons for failure, negative attitudes to Aborigines, mission on Wujalwujal clan land, Lutheran commercialism

Source: Aboriginal Australians and Christian missions / edited by Tony Swain and Deborah Bird Rose - Bedford Park, S. Aust.; Australian Association for the Study of Religions, 1988; p. [321]-337; ill.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T668.30/B1

Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina.

Title: Before the aeroplane dance : the Torres Strait and Cape York : Islanders, Aborigines and adventurers, 1860s to 1914 / Edwina Toohey .

Publication info: Rockhampton, Qld. : Central Queensland University Press, 2000.

Physical descrip: 159 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 1875998942

Annotation: Includes sections on: people of the Torres Strait ; seafarers; shipwrecks; beche-de-mer fishermen from Macassar and Koepang ; pearling; the Great Barrier Reef ;dugong and turtle hunting; scientific expeditions to Princess Charlotte Bay; shipwreck of the 'Maria' (1872) - gold explorers; Palmer River goldrush - the story of Maytown; early history of Cooktown;Hopevale Lutheran mission; first cattle stations in Cape York;Aurukun mission; Kuku Yalanji stories form country - Black Mountain, Bloomfield and Daintree Rivers;Hodgkinson Goldfields, opening of the port of Cairns (Trinity Inlet); stories from the Barron River;Barron Falls hydro-electric and building of the Cairns to Kuranda railway; Jabuganydji people of Kuranda; Utingu, Caravonica, Hambledon, Pyramid, Bicton (plantations);Mulgrave, Goldsborough and Russell Valleys goldmines; E.J. Banfield and Dunk Island;founding of Innisfail on Mamu country; stories from Tully and Murray Upper - Hinchinbrook Island; Yarrabah Mission and its people;Mt Mulligan Mine and the western Hodgkinson Aborigines; early Cape York aviation

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganydji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B T668.30/K1

Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina

Title: Kie Daudai : notes and sketches from Cape York / Edwina Toohey

Publication info: Ravenshoe, Qld:Edwina Toohey , 1994 1994

Physical descrip: 324 p.; ills., maps

ISBN: 0-64618-545-4

Annotation: Story of Cape York history, people, mining, timber, fishing and pastoral industries before aviation; many descriptions of Aboriginal life, religion, pathways and effects of contact with Europeans; story of Barbara Thompson on Muralag; Gugu-mini and Palmer River gold rush; Guugu Yimidhurr at Hopevale mission; Wik-Mungkan at Aurukun; Kuku Yalanji stories; Djabuganydji of Barron river; Yidinyji pathways and astronomy; Ngatjen move to Cur -Cur at Atherton; Mamu life on Johnstone River; Giramay stories and conflict with Europeans; Gunganyji people of Cape Grafton; establishment of missions at Yarrabah and Palm Island; Dyirbal Rainbow Serpent story; Gayambula ceremonies at Ravenshoe area; religion of Wakoora people of Hodgkinson Valley; many references to place names, sacred sites and biographical

information

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B T818.32/C1

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: The cave painters / written and illustrated by Percy Trezise

Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W.: Angus and Robertson in association with Anne Ingram Books, 1992

Physical descrip: 1 v.; chiefly col. ill.

ISBN: 0-20717-701-5

Annotation: For children. Children's story which describes journey of children of the Bullanji clan to visit Yalanji relatives in Quinkin country; mentions Emu ancestor Gooranji depicted in paintings, rainbow serpent Goorialla, Imjim Quinkins, Timara Quinkins, and other Dreaming beings and stories

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T818.32/D1

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Dream road : a journey of discovery / Percy Trezise

Publication info: St. Leonards, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 1993.

Physical descrip: ix, [29] p. of plates (some col.) : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 23 cm.

ISBN: 1863734031

Annotation: Personal account of the authors 30 years exploring the rock art sites in Quinkin country; accompanied by Dick Roughsey, George Pegus, Willy Long, Harry Mole and Caesar LeChu the author recounts the stories and ceremonies associated with the various sites as told to him by his companions; includes contact history and biographical details of his companions; account of the scientific work recording and dating the sites that followed; analysis of the figures and symbols of the rock art

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Local call number: B T818.32/L1

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Last days of a wilderness

Publication info: Sydney: Collins 1973

Physical descrip: 216 p.

Annotation: Exploration, description, history, legends, rock art in Cape York; Palmer river gold rush (pp.12-37) and Chinese remains (pp.32-37, 142); rock art and stone arrangements of the Gugu-Minni, Gugu-Warra, GuguYalanji (p.33), Gugu-Imudji (p.33, 97, 152-89), Wik-Munkan (Munkana), Kandju (pp.39, 83ff, 110ff); authors expedition to Hells Gate accompanied by Dick Roughsey and Willy Long; history of the Kennedy expedition chronicled by Carron; vandalism to sites and problems caused by development (pp.203-16); the dingo (pp.157-66)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: B T818.32/L2
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Lasca and her pups / Percy Trezise
Publication info: North Ryde, N.S.W. : Collins, 1990
Physical descrip: [30] p.; col. ill.
Annotation: For children; Story for children about a dingo and megafauna amongst the Gugu Yalanji people in Cape York
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T818.32/M1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Added Author: Roughsey, Dick
Title: The magic firesticks
Publication info: Sydney:Collins 1983
Physical descrip: [32] p.
Annotation: Yalanji myth retold and illustrated for children
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T818.32/M2
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Mungoon-Gali : the giant goanna / Percy Trezise
Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W. : Angus & Robertson, 1991
Physical descrip: [28] p. : ill. (col.)
ISBN: 0-20718-594-8
Annotation: For children; Yalanji Dreaming story of giant goanna
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T818.32/N2
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Added Author: Haginikitas, Mary
Title: Nungadin and Willijen / Percy Trezise and Mary Haginikitas
Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W.:Angus and Robertson , 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 1 v.; chiefly col. ill.
ISBN: 0-20717-214-5
Annotation: For children. Story of Nungadin, the butcher bird, who searches for his lost sister, Willijen; Yalanji story
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T818.32/Q1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Quinkan country : adventures in search of Aboriginal cave paintings in Cape York
Publication info: Sydney:Reed 1969
Physical descrip: 154 p.
Annotation: Chap.1; Laura; early history; visit to Jack River (Gugu-Warra tribe), description of paintings in rock-shelter (Platform Gallery); galleries at Red Bluff; Chap.2; The Dig; Laura River, paintings, artefacts (hammer stones, hand-chopper & ochre material; Mushroom Rock gallery; legends of Woolcooldin (Noble Island & Shebas Breast (N.W. Cooktown); Bin Bin (thunderstorm), the moon & others; Chap.3; The Land of Legends; Bull Creek paintings; a Gugu-Imudji myth and others; paintings in Williams Creek shelters; Chap.4; The Old men; legends relating to the dingo, rainbow serpent (Gugu-Yalanji), comparison with Lardil version (few words given with translation); the echidna; the bandicoot & curlew; notes on sorcery paintings; kangaroo hunting magic; rock wallaby legend and many others; Chap.5; Willy and the Quinkans; life after death beliefs (Olcoola people); details of Quinkan beliefs and legends; Chap.6; The Willy-Wagtail and other Men; galleries (Mushroom Rock), legends; Chap.7; Sorcery versus snider rifles; chronological sequence of

art styles; series of engravings on flat slabs on bed of Laura River; Chap.8; Emu and Pig galleries; Ginger Creek; the Woolston Gallery; visit to Lardil people on small island of Lungu-Narngi, secret language Damin taped; Chap; 9 Where Quinkans Dwell; stories of the Quinkans, paintings near Umbrella Tree galleries, engravings examined; Culture Hero Gallery; Chap.10; Black Renegades; man of OcoCarnigal tribe, possibly group of Gugu-Warra; Mun Gin Creek site; Appendix; The Travels of Marnbil, the origin of Baralkea and Wallaby Island; throughout book detailed descriptions are given of all galleries; maps show route of legends demonstrating that Aboriginal migration first occurred from the west; approx. tribal locations & art sites; George Pegus (Gugu-Yalanji), Dick Roughsey (Lardil), Willy Long (Oekula) accompanied author on journeys
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-6)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-6)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B T818.32/R

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Rock art of south-east Cape York / P. J. Trezise

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971

Physical descrip: 132 p.

Annotation: Rock art of south-east Cape York; introduction describes discovery of paintings in Laura area, discusses topography of rock shelters, notes occupation of shelters in wet season, collection of water in bark containers at edge of shelter, lists tribal groups on sandstone plateaux from coast north of Cooktown to Palmer River (Gugu-Yalanji, Gugu-Imudji, Gugu-Warra, Gugu-Bullangi, Gugu-Minni), notes on settlement of Cape York by Europeans, subjects in the paintings (culture heroes, animal motifs), relationship between art and magic, sorcery methods, love magic; stencils, pigments, grinding stones, petroglyphs - notes groups found at Laura River west crossing, St George River, Quinkan galleries, Umbrella Tree Creek, Hann River, motifs, outside influences on Cape York art; recording methods, classification, reasons used in motivation summary listed with explanations; for each area lists galleries giving designs, colours, analysis, remarks - Area I, Crocodile Galleries (Crocodile Station, 18m. south east of Laura), Emu Gallery (2m. north east of the Crocodile Galleries), Pig Gallery (40 yards east of Emu Gallery); Area II, Mushroom Rock (6m. south east of Laura, 2m. north of Laura River), Quinkan Galleries (10m. south east of Laura) - remarks include notes on initiation use, X-ray paintings; Giant Horse Galleries (10m. south east of Laura) - pig & horse motifs, legends; Area III, Split Rock Group (8m. south east of Laura); Areas IV, Gugu- Yalanji Main Camp Group (1m. west of Split Rock); Area V, Ginger Creek Galleries (8-10m. east of Laura); Area VIII, Red Bluff - Jowolbinna (20m. south west of Laura); Area XI, Mun Gin Creek Galleries (40m. south south west of Laura); Area XIII, Hann River (21m. south west of Roolburra homestead); Area XIV, Bull Creek Gallery (35m. north west of Cooktown), Hopevale Turnoff Galleries ((22m. north west of Cooktown), Normanby River Road Galleries (37m. north west of Cooktown); Area XV, Platform Gallery (26m. northwest of Cooktown); Conclusions, discusses distribution of motifs by subject, importance of paintings in sorcery rites, styles & colours, chronology, evidence from Lardil, Olkula & Wik- Munchan legends, affinities between groups, traits (head shapes)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Wik people (Qld SD54)

Local call number: B T818.32/T1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Added Author: Roughsey, Dick
Title: Turramulli the giant Quinkin
Publication info: Sydney:Collins 1982
Physical descrip: [30] p.
Annotation: Children's story about a giant creature from Quinkin Mountain; told by Yalanji of Cape York
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)

Local call number: B W269.51/F1
Personal Author: Ware, Janice A
Title: The function of -ji in Gugu-Yalanji
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan:University Microfilms International 1984
Physical descrip: viii, 52 l.
Annotation: General introduction to syntax; compares use of verbal affixes -nay in Dyirbal and -ji in G-Y and Yidiny; consider uses of -ji as non-verbal affix; concludes it is a formal mark of stativity
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: B Y715.12/S1
Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)
Title: The Bloomfield community, North Queensland
Annotation: Brief history of Kuku-Yalanyji people at Wujalwujal (Bloomfield River); examines aspects of the communitys administration, housing conditions, education and health status; detailed description of the formal economy with statistical data on employment, income, expenditure and consumer-goods ownership and use; also focusses on the informal sector of economic life and the role of neotraditional subsistence production and related socio-economic behaviour in the community
Source: Young , E.A.; Fisk, E.K. -- Small rural communities -- Canberra; Australian National University, Development Studies Centre , 1982; 89155 -- diags.; maps; tpls
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Serials

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Personal Author: Anderson, John Christopher
Title: Aboriginal economy and contact relations at Bloomfield River, north Queensland
Annotation: Documentary and ethnographic reconstruction of traditional subsistence patterns of the Gugu-Yalanji; the effects of contact and an outline of contemporary subsistence strategies using both European and traditional resources
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter -- 1979; n.s.12; 33-7 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2
Title: Summer Institute of Linguistic - Australian Aborigines Branch. Report... 1961-1969
Annotation: Language study information gives name of language; year research was begun; location for research; present linguists; progress; Bibliography of members works - studies, Bible translations and literacy
Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.11, 1969; 21-26 -- tpls.
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Title: The research programme of the Summer Institute of Linguistics in Australia

Annotation: Brief outline of history and aims of S.I.L., training schools, translations of Bible, studies in languages

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, v.2, no.7, 1968; 5-8

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: S 21/10

Title: The Yelang and Welben Dancers

Annotation: Comments on dance season in Brisbane, Waiben Dancers from Thursday Island - traditional style, Yelang Dancers from Brisbane area - modern interpretation of tribal dancing, lists dances performed (4 from Googiyelangi, 1 each from Berigubba, Gubiegubie, Galgadoong, 3 from Wakemanken, 1 each from Yunula & Woogiemagie tribes); explanation of 16 dances performed by Waiben group

Source: Identity -- 1972; v.1, no.5; 18-23 -- col. pls.

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
Language/Group: Wakamin / Wagaman people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: S 25.1/4

Title: Bloomfield River case : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage (Interim Protection) Act 1984

Annotation: Protection of Kuku Yalanji sites of the Wujal Wujal community along Daintree Forest-Bloomfield road under construction

Source: Fact Sheet , Dep. Aboriginal Aff. - - 3 Aug.-15 Aug. 1984; 4 p.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 30/2

Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Title: Aborigines and conservatism : the Daintree-. Bloomfield Road / Christopher Anderson

Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji support for road construction; conservationist stereotypes about Aborigines; need for consultation

Source: Australian Journal of Social Issues, 1989; v. 24 no. 3, p. 214-227

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 34.1/5

Principal Author: Sutherland, Johanna

Added Author: Rainforest Aboriginal Network

Title: Native Title in the QLD wet tropics / by Johanna Sutherland (with assistance from the Rainforest Aboriginal Network)

Annotation: Discusses concerns of Rainforest Aboriginal Network about Queensland Governments proposals to increase national park estate and impact existing and proposed legislation may have on native title; mentions Kuku Yalanji, Girramaygan, Jirrbalngan, Malanbarra, Ngajanji, Jirru, Dulgubarra Mamu, Warribarra Mamu peoples and territories

Source: Aboriginal Law Bulletin, June 1993; v. 3 no. 62, p. 17-20

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: S 40.1/1

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch

Title: Report, November, 1963

Physical descrip: 4 v.

Annotation: Language progress - Gugu-Yalanji, Burera, WikMuncan, Bandjalang, Yanuwa; future plans - study in Gugu-Bera, Garawa, Gunwinggu

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: S 40.1/1

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch

Title: Report on the work... 1961-1969

Publication info: 1969

Physical descrip: 7 p.

Annotation: Language study information - Gugu-Yalanji, WikMunkan, Bandjalang, Burera, Yanyula, Kunjen, Pintupi, Wailbri, Walmatjari, Mantjiltjara, Garawa, Alawa, gives year research was begun, location for research, present linguists, progress

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarralanguage (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: S 40.1/4

Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics

Added Author: Wares, Alan C. (Alan Campbell)

Title: Bibliography of the... volume one : 1935-1975 / comp. by A.C. Wares

Publication info: Dallas, Texas 1984

Physical descrip: 317 p.

Annotation: Works by Institute members - Bandjalang (Gidabul), Burera, Gugu-Yalanji, Pintupi, Tiwi, Wamatjari, Wik-Munkan

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: S 40/4

Personal Author: Hershberger, Ruth

Title: Clause types in Gugu-Yalanji

Annotation: Tagmemic description of clause structure in GuguYalanji

Source: Kilham, C.A. -- Four grammatical sketches; from phrase to paragraph; [preface by G.L. Huttar] - Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1979; 47-91 -- bibl.; tbls.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/4
Personal Author: Hargrave, Susanne
Title: A report on colour term research in five Aboriginal languages
Annotation: Comparative study of colour terms in Kuku-Yalanji, Murrinh-patha, Martu Wangka, Warlpiri, Kriol; list of 56 terms as appendix
Source: Hargrave, S. - - Language and culture -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Board , 1982; 201-226 -- bibl.; diags.; tpls. -- Work papers of SIL-AAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch), Ser. B, 8
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: S 40/4
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Kuku-Yalanji dictionary / by T. Bloomfield, R. Friday, B. Roberts, H. & D Sykes, J. Walker and the people who lived at Jajikal in Ayton
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1982
Physical descrip: viii, 294 p.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/6
Personal Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)
Title: Distribution of phonemes and syllables in GuguYalanji
Source: Anthropological linguistics -- 1964; 6(1); 23-26 -- bibl. tbl.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 50/26
Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher
Title: Traditional material culture of the Kuku-Yalanji of Bloomfield River, north Queensland / Christopher Anderson
Annotation: Reconstruction of the pre-1880 material culture; settlement pattern; seasonality and resource use; subsistence; spear and spearthrower forms; harpoons; canoes; fishing methods - fish hooks, line and poison; gathering - significant plant species; digging stick; axes; huts and shelters; fire sticks; cycad, nut and yam preparation; fibre bags; shell implements - spoons, scrapers; knives; domestic utensils; string games; toys; musical instruments; gums and resins; personal items - body decoration, inheritance of land, pets; magic and ceremonial items; weapons - shields, fighting sticks; message sticks and signs; trade, exchange items; postcontact change and contemporary (1970s) material culture
Source: Records of the South Australian Museum, July 1996; v. 29 no. 1, p. 63-83 -- ill., map, ports.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 54.4/3
Title: Kuku Yalanji research project fires up
Annotation: This joint project of the Kuku Yalanji, James Cook University and Wet Tropics Management Authority (WTMA) examines the relationship between indigenous ecosystem management strategies and management of natural sites in the World Heritage Areathrough a case study focussing particularly in five places, Mossman Gorge, Shipton's Flat, Cowie Bay, Cedar Bay and China Camp
Source: Rainforest Aboriginal News. No. 1, (Dec. 1997), p. 1, 14
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/13
Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher
Title: Was god ever a 'boss' at Wujal Wujal? Lutherans and Kuku-Yalanji: a socio-historical analysis Chris Anderson
Source: Australian Journal of Anthropology Vol. 21, no. 1 (April 2010), p. 33-50
Imprint: 2010
Collation: p. 33-50
Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 48-50
Annotation: Examination of the reasons for the failure of the Luther missions to the Kuku-Yalanji people, Bloomfield River region, Qld; background discussion of the Kuku Yalanji and their religion - nature / culture interaction; concepts of Ngujakura and Majamaja; history of early missions; Aboriginal use and perception of the missions; Kuku Yalanji concept of proper relationships with the missionaries – failure of missionaries to become boss; missionary attitude to Kuku Yalanji culture
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/23
Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher
Title: All bosses are not created equal / Christopher Anderson
Annotation: Aspects of achieved status and power in Kuku-Yalanji camps at Bloomfield River and Wujalwujal; attributes and roles of bosses; men vs women seeking bossness
Source: Anthropological Forum, 1988; v. V no. 4, p. [507]-523
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/47
Principal Author: Morwood, Michael John, 1950-
Title: Aboriginal ethnography, S.E. Cape York Peninsula / M.J. Morwood
Annotation: Local territorial and social organization - clan and tribal groupings, Laura to Cooktown region; exchange and kinship; material culture; subsistence resources and seasonality; Aboriginal and archaeological sites; change through time
Source: Tempus, 1995; v. 3 p. 33-39 -- ill., maps
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: S 60/2
Title: Buru: choosing infrastructure that fits peoples' needs
Annotation: Describes the Buru Community Settlement Planning project and decisions taken about infrastructure development
Source: Our Place. Edition 14, (July 2000), p. [8]-9, ill.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 60/2
Title: Yugul Mangi Council: managing ourselves
Annotation: Outlines how the Ngukurr community has addressed housing and community development
Source: Our Place. Edition 14, (July 2000), p. [8]-9, ill.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 61/2
Personal Author: Erbacher, John, 1941-
Added Author: Erbacher, Sue, 1949-
Title: Films [about Kuku - Yalanji of Mossman Gorge]
Annotation: Describes films on Bush Medicine and Bush Tucker
Source: Aboriginal Hlth. Work - - 1978; 2(3); 50 - 2
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 91/6
Principal Author: Myers, Paul
Title: Indigenous reflections / Paul Myers
Source: Outback no. 67 (Oct/Nov. 2009), p. 120-[123], ill.port.
Imprint: 2009
Annotation: Aboriginal tourism venture in far north Queensland, Bama Way; tour leader Willie Gordon, 2007
Indigenous Tour Guide of the Year; rock art and brief related stories
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)
Added Author: Mitchell, N.
Title: Kubara : a Kuku-Yalanji view of the Chinese in north Queensland
Annotation: See manuscript version for annotation
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1981; 5(1); 20-37 -- bibl.; illus.; map
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: The life history of a speech community : Guugu Yimidhir at Hopevale
Annotation: Historical sketch of Hope Valley and Hopevale Lutheran missions emphasizing use of English and Guugu Yimidhirr in church, school and daily life; examples of present Hopevale speech by different age groups
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(2); 170-204 -bibl.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/7
Personal Author: Moon, Ron
Added Author: Moon, V.
Title: Art of the Quinkan country
Annotation: Record of visits to the Split Rock, Guguyalangi and Magnificent galleries
Source: This Australia -- 1985; 4 (2); 66-8 -- illus.(pt col.)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 07.1/1
Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)
Title: Poor Billy Blanket lost among the lawyers / Christopher Anderson
Annotation: Visit of Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody to Wujalwujal, Cape York, to hear evidence relating to death of unnamed young man in Wujalwujal police lock-up in 1987. Billy Blanket assumed name given by author; Wujalwujal social issues and the Royal Commission, including brief history of the community feuds and Kuku-Yalanji politics. [Wujalwujal formerly Bloomfield River]
Source: Independent Monthly - v. 2 no. 3 (1990) p. 8-9 -- ill., maps
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 07.6/1
Principal Author: Boase, Ken
Added Author: Boase, Ken
Title: Gu Gu Yelanji going home / by Ken Boase
Annotation: The Gu Gu Yelanji have negotiated a Land Use Agreement with the owners of a property on their traditional country; they hope to move back to their country this year
Source: The Aboriginal Independent Newspaper no. 38 (Jan. 20 - Feb. 2, 1999), p. 6, port.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 21.7/2
Title: Yalanji granted native title
Annotation: The Western Yalanji have had a second native title settlement over a perpetual lease property west of Mount Carbine; there are four associated Indigenous land use agreements
Source: Koori Mail, no. 370 (1 Mar. 2006), p. 11, port.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 25.4/3
Title: The Quinkan art galleries
Annotation: Reserves and Declared Aboriginal Site; brief history; Split Rock, Guguyalangi, Giant Horse galleries; excavations; origin of name; management
Source: Aboriginal and Islanders advancement news, Qld. -1983; 1; 18-20 -- illus.; map
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 40.1/2
Principal Author: Harms, Andrea
Added Author: Reppel, Claire
Added Author: Enilane, Fran
Added Author: Jones, Lola
Title: School sector news : Aboriginal languages / Andrea Harms, Claire Reppel, Fran Enilane, Lola Jones
Annotation: Description of initiatives of Independent Schools Board in South Australia in indigenous education; the Wujal Wujal and HopeVale LOTE programs in Kuku Yalanji and Guugu Yimithirr; use of Walking Talking Texts for English as a second language in Northern Territory Catholic Education schools; Yindjibarndi program at Roebourne primary school
Source: Australian Language Matters, July/Aug./Sept. 1997; v. 5 no. 3, p. 16-17
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-7)

Local call number: SF 57.4/1
Personal Author: McKenzie, Elizabeth
Title: Aboriginal rock paintings at Laura
Annotation: Brief description of motifs at Guguyalangi, Split Rock and Mushroom Rock
Source: Anthropological Society of Queensland newsletter -1983; 138; 3-4
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 57.4/1
Personal Author: Woolston, Frank P.
Title: A walk on the Hells Gate track - July 1969
Annotation: Precis of talk given at meeting; graves found near Quartz Creek (Gugu Yelandji & Gugu Minni)
Source: Anthropological Society of Queensland -- Newsletter, no.23, Sept. 1969; 1-3
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australia. Federal Court
Title: Western Yalanji or "Sunset" peoples v Alan & Karen Pedersen & ors [1998] 1269 FCA (28 September 1998)
Physical descrip: 9 leaves ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Transcript of native title case decision by the Federal Court of Australia
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p AUS

Title: Program for northern conservation is enriched by Indigenous knowledge

Physical descrip: [4] p. : col. ill.

Annotation: Newsletter for the Australian Conservation Foundation; feature article outlines launch of ACF's North Australia Program which aims to work in partnership with traditional owners and enhance the economic and social well-being of communities; discusses Ngalku, traditional land management technique of using fire, and the significance of creation places to Indigenous people

Source: Newslines ; Winter 2004

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p DAI

Title: Daintree Rainforest Environmental Centre : interpretive guide for visitors

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: Mossman, Qld : GDG Developments Pty Ltd, 2002

Physical descrip: 34 p. : ill., map, 21 cm.

Annotation: Visitor guide that provides information on the plants and animals found in the wet tropical rainforest of the Daintree region; includes brief information on the weather and the Aboriginal history and later European occupation of the area

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p DOU

Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)

Title: Bible translating in Australia

Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal, Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri, Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabingu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji

Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-5)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-5)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-3)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-7)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-7)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p FIS

Personal Author: Fisher, Colin (Colin John)

Added Author: Ross-Kelly, Bella.

Title: Aspects and images of Kuku Yalanji life at Mossman Gorge / [authors CJ Fisher and Bella Ross-Kelly]

Publication info: Mossman, Qld. : Barnanga Bubu Ngadimunku, 1996.

Physical descrip: 30 p. : col. ill., 1 map ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 0646277391

Annotation: Selected information on all aspects of culture and lifestyle of the Kuku Yalanji people, particularly of Mossman Gorge, north of Cairns, North Queensland, but their country also north to Laura and west to the Palmer River; with language ; a sharing of culture

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p GIG

Personal Author: Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer, 1848-1909

Title: La collezione etnografica... geograficamente classificata, parte 1, Australasia : La Eta della pietra nell Australasia & specialmente alla Nuova Zelanda

Publication info: Citta di Castello : Firenze:Societa Tipografica Editrice Coop. 1894

Physical descrip: [xiv], 45p.

Annotation: Descriptive catalogue of authors collection of 400-500 implements from all areas of Australia; For each item, gives native name, description and provenance; On the typing of stone tools and the difficulty of establishing sequences

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-7)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-2)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-4)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-4)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-4)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-3)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-3)

Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-7)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-1)

Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-4)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-9)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-7)

Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-6)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)

Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-9)

Language/Group: Ngaduk / Ngarduk people (N40) (NT SD53-1)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-1)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda people (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-2)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wadda / Wadaa / Wada people (N51) (NT SD53-5)
Language/Group: Waidjinga people (L21) (SA SG53-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-6)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Watjanti people (W13) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wilingura people (N99) (NT SD53-14)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-5)
Language/Group: Wonnarua / Wanaruah people (S63) (NSW SI56-1)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-8)
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-8)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-5)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-3)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-6)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-2)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-2)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yitha Yitha / Yida Yida people (D7) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p GUM

Added Author: Colless, Bob

Title: Bush foods and medicines of Cairns.

Publication info: [Bungalow, Qld. : Gumba Gumba Corporation for Elders, 2003.

Physical descrip: 40 p. : col. ill., ports. ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 0975129902

Annotation: Discusses food plants, animal foods, medicinal plants and functional plants found in the Cairns region in tropical north QLD -how to identify them, how to prepare and eat them, how the medicinal and functional plants are used

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p HER

Personal Author: Hershberger, Ruth

Title: Sentence types in Gugu - Yalanji

Annotation: Describes seven types; sentence periphery, clausal sentences (simple, sequence, apposition, implied action - diverted, purposive, causative), non clause sentence

Source: Pacific linguistics (1970) - Series C-13 p. 811-823 (Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C. (eds.) - Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p NAT

Title: Eastern Kuku Yalanji people's native title determination : Far north Queensland / National Native Title Tribunal

Publication info: [Cairns, Qld.] : National Native Title Tribunal, 2007
Physical descrip: 4p. : col. ill., maps ; 30 cm
General Note: "Resolution of native title issues over land and waters" – cover.
Contents Note: Eastern Kuku Yalanji people's rights -- What the consent determination means -- Stepping stones -- Relationship between the native title rights and other rights -- Managing the native title rights -- Agreements related to the determination.
Annotation: Details of a consent determination made by the Federal Court of Australia on 9 December 2007, recognising the Eastern Kuku Yalanji people's native title rights and interests over land and waters in far north Queensland; includes maps of determination and ILUA areas.
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
<http://web.archive.org/web/20140324140218/http://www.nntt.gov.au/News-and-Communications/Publications/Documents/Multimedia%20and%20determination%20brochures/Determination%20brochure%20Yalanji%20people%20December%202007.pdf>
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: National Native Title Tribunal (Australia)

Local call number: p NAT
Title: Western Yalanji native title determination : what it means and how it will work
Publication info: [Cairns, Qld] : National Native Title Tribunal, c2006
Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet : col. ill., col. map ; 42 x 59 cm folded to 15 x 21cm
Annotation: Sets out the non-exclusive rights recognised in this determination and what the determination means; how native title rights are managed; other agreements related to the determinations; finalisation of the determination is conditional upon the Indigenous Land Use Agreements being accepted for registration by the Native Title Registrar.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: National Native Title Tribunal (Australia)

Local call number: p OSH
Personal Author: O'Shane, Terry
Title: Indigenous community reels from loss of two leaders : statement / by Terry O'Shane, Chair of the Cairns & District Regional Council, October 14, 2002.
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Annotation: Obituaries for Lance Riley and Lloyd Fourmile leaders in the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities of Nth. Qld.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: p PAI
Title: [Paintings from the sacred cave in Quinkan Gallery Art Site, South-East Cape York]
Publication info: [197-?]
Physical descrip: [1] leaf : ill.
Annotation: Mentions paintings from the sacred cave at the Quinkan Gallery Art Site South-East Cape York; restrictions on access to the site; the story of the Quinkan; list of reference books that provide information on Traditional Aboriginal culture
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p PEA
Personal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: Where we've come from and where we're at with the opportunity that is Koiki Mabo's legacy to Australia / Noel Pearson
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 17 leaves
Annotation: Assesses the current position regarding native title, eleven years after the High Court's judgement; questions why there is such opposition to recognition of native title when, apart from the Crown, no-one else's rights will be disturbed; discusses the strengths and weaknesses of the initial parliamentary response to native title; reflects on the Indigenous response to native title, and the response of the Courts;

discusses moving from a lose-lose framework to a win-win framework in native title; argues that a misapplication of the common law has occurred with the findings of Justice Olney and the High Court in the Yorta Yorta case, as the Yorta Yorta people had in fact proved their case

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Local call number: p QUE

Corporate Author: Queensland. Dept. of Aboriginal and Islanders Advancement. Archaeology Branch

Title: [Kit on Aboriginal culture]

Publication info: Fortitude Valley, Qld 1979

Physical descrip: pts

Annotation: For pts (5) and (7) see individual entries for annotation

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p QUE

Corporate Author: Queensland. Dept. of Education. Research Branch

Title: Survey of the teaching of indigenous and foreign languages in Queensland primary schools / by C. Dean

Publication info: Brisbane 1981

Physical descrip: viii, 63 p.

Annotation: Teaching Thaayorre, Kuku-Yalanji and Wik-Munkan; school attitudes toward teaching a second language or indigenous language at primary level

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: p QUI

Title: The Quinkans : Turtle Rock walk trail, Split Rock, Guguyalangi, Laura Nth. Qld.

Publication info: [Brisbane] : [Dept. of Community Services, Archaeology Branch], [198-] 198

Physical descrip: [14] p. : ill.

Annotation: Indicates the location of the walking track between Split Rock and Guguyalangi galleries, and discusses the sights along that track; rock art; rock painting

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p SCH

Personal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-

Title: Keeping language strong in Queensland / Annette Schmidt.

Publication info: 1988.

Physical descrip: 37 leaves

Annotation: Overview of the state of health of Aboriginal languages in Queensland; sees only four languages in a relative healthy state; defines difference between language change and language loss; strategies for selecting a language community maintenance program; discusses existing programs

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p TRE

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Title: Mungoon-Gali : the giant goanna / Percy Trezise

Edition: Bluegum pbk. ed.

Publication info: Pymble, N.S.W. : Angus & Robertson, 1994

Physical descrip: [28] p. : ill. (col.)

ISBN: 0-20718-594-8

Annotation: For children; Yalanji Dreaming story of giant goanna

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p 9832

Title: Bible. N.T. - Acts. Kuku - Yalanji. Jesusandamunku Jawun - karranka

Publication info: Berrimah, N.T.:Wycliffe Bible Translators [and Summer Institute of Linguistics], Australian Aborigines Branch 1972

Physical descrip: [iii], 340 p.

Annotation: Includes English preface and text

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Reference material

Local call number: REF 030.994 BAM

Principal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Title: Population and economy / CA

Annotation: At time of European settlement Aboriginal economy in equilibrium with environment, allowing nourishing food supply - yet flexibility of movement; variation in economies of northern tropical coast e.g. KukuYalanji, where population density greater, semipermanent settlement prevailed in marked seasons; Riverine groups of Murray-Darling dependent on river system for food and arid Central Australia where Warlpiri ranged widely seeking food but ceremony important

Source: The Cambridge encyclopedia of Australia / editor Susan Bambrick - Melbourne; Cambridge University Press , 1994; p. 64-68; col. ill.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Local call number: REF 581.63 ROB

Personal Author: Roberts, John.

Added Author: Fisher, Colin (Colin John)

Added Author: Gibson, Roy.

Added Author: Popp, Tom.

Title: A guide to traditional Aboriginal rainforest plant use / by the Kuku Yalanji of the Mossman Gorge.

Publication info: Mossman, Qld. : Bamanga Bubu Ngadimunku Inc., 1995.

Physical descrip: 36 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.), col. ports. ; 24 cm.

ISBN: 0646229915

Annotation: Clear usable traditional information on twenty-five major tropical rainforest plants in the Mossman Gorge area, Kuku Yalanji land, their multiple uses, with excellent photos, seasonal /ecological comments; Kuku Yalanji brief vocabulary; bibliography

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yalanjdi language

Newspapers

Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIAS MF 268

Title: Aboriginals give help

Annotation: The Kuku-yalanji Dancers - Don Brady and his three sons - participate in concert to aid the Darwin Appeal for the victims of Cyclone Tracy

Source: Argus -- January 9, 1975 -- chiefly illus.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of the Environment

Title: Indigenous Carbon Farming Fund : capacity building and business support stream 264: Canberra, A.C.T. : Department of the Environment, ©2013

347: text file XHTML rda

General Note: Viewed on October 9, 2013

Partial contents: Home; Successful applications; Carbon Farming Initiative (CFI) case studies

Abstract: "As part of the Australian Government's commitment to support Indigenous participation in the Carbon Farming Initiative, the Department commissioned case studies looking at the potential costs and benefits in establishing a Carbon Farming Initiative reforestation project on Indigenous land. The case studies sites were selected based on expressions of interest from Indigenous groups." -- Taken from home page.

Technical details: System requirements: Reader required to view document

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/cleanenergyfuture/icff/index.html>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Principal Author: Murphy, Padraic

Added Author: European Network for Indigenous Australian Rights

Title: Title triumph as heritage land is returned / by Padraic Murphy

Source: Eniar.org, News, Media clipping (10 Dec. 2007)

Imprint: 2007

Annotation: The Federal Court has determined that 1300 hectares of World Heritage land in the Daintree rainforest be returned to the Kuku Yalanji people; Jabalbina Yalanji Aboriginal Corporation will manage the land.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

<http://web.archive.org/web/20080725091315/http://www.eniar.org/news/KukuYalanji.html>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Personal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-

Title: Layered identities and peace / Noel Pearson

Publication info: 2006

General Note: "Earth Dialogue, Brisbane Festival, Sunday 23 July 2006"

Annotation: Annotation pending

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to archived document

at PANDORA <http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-60790>

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Source: Cape York Institute For Policy & Leadership [electronic resource]

Local call number: 333.9162099438 TRA CD

Title: Water we know [sound recording] : gathering soundtrack

Publication info: [Cairns, Qld : Balkanu Cape York Development Corporation?, 2007]

Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (33 min.)

Title subject: Water we know (Documentary)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Added Author: Traditional Knowledge Revival Pathways

Local call number: 266.41099438 LUT DVD

Title: Nganjan-angka Balban Yalanji Warra [videorecording] = "God shines on the people of Wujal Wujal" : celebrating 120 years

Other title: Celebrating 120 years

Physical descrip: 2 digital video discs (DVD) (144 min.)

General Note: "A G & D production"

Contents Note: Memories of Wujal Wujal slideshow / compiled by Greg Wharton -- Video

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Added Author: Lutheran Church of Australia

Local call number: 333.9162099438 TRA DVD

Title: Water we know [videorecording]

Publication info: [Cairns, Qld] : Balkanu Cape York Development Corporation, c2007

Physical descrip: 1 DVD (29 min.) PAL 4 : sd., col.

General Note: See also 333.9162099438 TRA CD for soundtrack

Access: Not for Inter Library loan

Annotation: Includes interviews with Eddie Barney, Peter Fischer, Polly Fischer, Tommy George, Stanley Kalkeeyorta, Thomas Lakefield, George Musgrave, Mike Ross Rebecca Womley

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Added Author: Traditional Knowledge Revival Pathways

Accession no.: 577.2409943 STE DVD

Title: Fire and the story [videorecording].

Imprint: [Cairns, Qld] : Traditional Knowledge Revival Pathways, c2007.

Added Author: Steffenson, Victor

Added Author: Traditional Knowledge Revival Pathways

Physical descrip: 1 videodisc (55 min.) : sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in.

Credits: Writer, director, producer, Victor Steffensen

Annotation: "The Fire and the Story is a documentary developed by the grassroots Traditional Knowledge Revival Pathways project and is a bid to educate the broader public nationally and internationally about the benefits of reapplying Indigenous burning techniques. The range of chapters and stories that make up the film are real case studies, with Elders on country assessing the issue first hand. The areas involved are also practically re-engaging fire back into country which delivers an experience that will draw you closer to understanding fire both culturally and environmentally. The message in general is to recognise traditional knowledge as playing a leading role in the management of the Australian environment and to assist Indigenous led studies of fire for global warming solutions. One of the chapters has been shot with Native American people in California as well, to show and support the similarities of TK systems of indigenous people from other countries, and how they are based on the same principles of making country healthy and rich. The film also demonstrates Elders travelling to other areas of Australia to teach other groups how to read the country and restructure the traditional regime by bridging principles. Other clans and areas involved are Kuranda, Laura, Lakefield, Cape Tribulation, Gulf, Research outcomes and Pastoral properties." -- website.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjiji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Rare books

Local call number: RB E650.50/L1

Personal Author: Erbacher, John, 1941-

Added Author: Erbacher, Sue, 1949-

Title: Life in the mangroves / John and Sue Erbacher

Publication info: Urangan, Qld.: J & S Erbacher, 1993 1993

Physical descrip: 64 p.; col. ill., map, ports

ISBN: 0-64614-673-4

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Mangrove distribution, ecology; Aboriginal use of mangrove - Kuku Yalanji hunting, gathering, fishing and food preparation techniques; subsistence resources - seeds, flying fox, crab, Torres Strait pigeon, mudcrabs, prawn, shellfish, insects, fish

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: RBF C455.50/E1

Title: East coast encounter / [editor : Lisa Chandler]

Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : One Day Hill Publishing, 2014.

Physical descrip: 80 pages : illustrations (mostly colour), colour portraits ; 31cm.
ISBN: 9780992439712 (hardback)
Access: Not for Inter library loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Chandler, Lisa
Added Author: Cronin, Gemma
Added Author: Deeral, Eric, 1932-
Added Author: Hornsby, Alberta.
Added Author: Maynard, John, 1954-
Added Author: McMullen, Jeff.
Added Author: Murray, Neil.
Added Author: Waldron, John

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 21.4/7
Title: Mapoon, Aurukun, is Gorge next [Mossman Gorge Reserve]
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gugu-Yalanji housing situation
Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1978; 3(2); 4 5, 12 -- illus.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: RS 37.4/5
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Literacy program
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Program described in English and Kuku-Yalanji
Source: Bloomfield River News - - 1978; 1; 12 - 13
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju language (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Title: Syllable patterning and phonetically complex consonants in some Australian languages
Annotation: Discussion of similar problem in Usarufa (New Guinea) by Bee is used to elucidate problem of phonemic interpretation; includes tables of predominant CV and consonant types for 16 languages & distribution of retroflexion in 6 representative languages (Tiwi, Gunwinggu, Western Desert, Wailbri, Gugu-Yalanji, Bureru)
Source: Pacific Linguistics -- (1967); series A-10; 29-52 --
tbls. -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.1
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-1)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-2)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-2)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wongatha / Wangkatha language (A12) (WA SH52-5)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-7)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-7)
 Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-6)
 Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-6)

Local call number: RS 40/5

Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.

Added Author: Pike, Eunice V.

Title: Stress as related to the grammar of Gugu - Yalandji

Annotation: Functions of stress, word stress, clause stress, obligatory clause stress, postpredicate stress, stress of the location tagmeme, stress of negative, optional clause stress, stress of phrase; intonation, sentences

Source: Pacific linguistics (1970) - Series C-13 p. 791-810 (Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C. (eds.) - Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: RS 40/5

Principal Author: Fitzgerald, Susan

Title: A preliminary analysis of the laminal lateral in Pama-Nyungan languages / Susan Fitzgerald

Annotation: Comparison of 11 languages which have a laminal lateral with 10 languages which do not ; Dyrbal ; Nyawagi ; Bidyara-Gungabula ; Gidabal ; Gugu-Yalanji ; Gumbaynggir ; Guugu Yimidhirr ; Wemba Wemba ; Yidiny ; Yuwaalararaay ; Baagandji ; Diyari ; Mudburra ; Ngarla ; Ngarluma ; Nyungar ; Proto Kanyara ; Proto Kanyara-Mantharta ; Proto Mantharta ; Proto Ngayarda ; Watjarri

Source: Boundary rider : essays in honour of Geoffrey O'Grady / edited by Darrell Tryon and Michael Walsh, 1997 (Canberra : Pacific Linguistics Series C-136) p. 155-174

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-3)

Language/Group: Dyrbalic language group

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimidhirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-7)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-4)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Local call number: RS 40/5 SERIES C [13]

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Added Author: Laycock, Donald C. (Donald Clarence)

Title: Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell

Publication info: [Canberra]:Australian National University 1970

Physical descrip: x, 1292 p.

Annotation: Lists contributors and their affiliations; includes A.P. Elkin - Arthur Capell; S.A. Wurm - Arthur Capell as linguist; Nils M. Holmer - Traces of Australian-Amerindian morpheme categories in east Asia; Richard Pittman and Harland Kerr - Dominance and recessiveness in grammatical structure; M.C. Sharpe - Voice quality; a suggested framework for description and some observations; Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt - Time for relaxation; J.E. Bolt, J.R. Cleverly and W.G. Hoddinott Pronominalisation in Djaminjungan C.G. von Brandenstein - Portuguese loan-words in Aboriginal languages of north-western Australia (a problem of Indo-European and Finno-Ugrian comparative linguistics); R.M.W. Dixon - Languages of the Cairns rain forest region; Wilfrid H. Douglas Transemics; A.P. Elkin - The Aborigines of Australia; one in thought, word and deed; E.H. Flint - The influence of prosodic patterns upon the mutual intelligibility of Aboriginal and General Australian English; Marie Godfrey - Wik-Munkan verb morphology; Kenneth Hale - The passive and ergative in language change; the Australian case; Joy Harris - Gunkurrng, a mother-in-law language; Henry Hershberger and Eunice V. Pike - Stress as related to the grammar of Gugu-Yalanji; Ruth Hershberger Sentence types in Gugu-Yalanji; Jean F. Kirton Twelve pronominal sets in Yanyula; Geoffrey N. OGrady - Nyangumarda conjugations

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)

Local call number: RS 40/6 SERIES D [79]

Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994

Title: Notes on some Queensland languages / Nils M. Holmer

Publication info: Canberra:Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1988

Physical descrip: iv, 167 p.

Annotation: Comparative studies; grammars and word lists are included for Meriam Mer; Kala Lagaw Ya; Saibai; Kala Kalaw Ya; Torres Strait; Kandju; Kuku Yalanji; Wanyi; Garawa; Punthamara; Cape York

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-5)
 Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-5)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: McConnel, Ursula

Title: Social organization of tribes of Cape York Peninsula

Annotation: Gives locations, with maps, of tribes covered by survey north of Edward and Holroyd Rivers to Cape York; Refers frequently to Roth, Sharp and Thomson; Preliminary remarks on Yir-yiront system of marriage; Describes in detail the Wikmunkan marriage system; Betrothal ritual and marriage ritual; Food and ritual obligations and restrictions; Exchange marriages; Notes on moieties & sections, lines of descent; Brief note on totemism

Source: Oceania -- 1939, 1940; v.10, no.1, no.4; [54]- 72, [434]-455 -- maps; diags.

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Adyingid people (Y42) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Anguthimri people (Y20) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Gulungur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Linnghigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Mulariji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-1)
 Language/Group: Nyuwadhay people (Y21) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Tainikuit people (Y24) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Ulwadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Adinda people (Y46) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston

Title: Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia

Annotation: Locations of tribes of Cape York Peninsula and the Gulf Country indicated on map; tribes grouped according to totemic organization; based chiefly on work of Haddon, Rivers, McConnel, Thomson, Roth, Sharp, Hale and Tindale; groups are dealt with separately, with moieties and sub-sections named where known; custom of totem naming at tooth avulsion ceremony; totemic conception beliefs; land tenure systems; mourning and initiation rites; mythical ancestors; taboo on eating of totems; use of masks and drums at northern tribes initiation ceremonies; totemic interpretation of dreams; belief of Tjoingandji that burned flesh of male corpse will increase clan totem in that area; ritual desecration of totems; increase ceremonies; Olkol - ceremonial desecration of totem and mock combat between moieties; revenge for serious death of totem as for death of person; formal wrestling of siblings of same moiety; bullroarers used at initiation ceremonies

Source: Oceania, v.9, no.3, 1939; [254]-275; no.4, 1939; [439]-461 -- map

ElectronicAccess: contact library to order photocopy

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)
 Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: YinjilANJI / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wik Elken people (Y49) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-4)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-5)
 Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp ANG (A)

Title: Works on paper portfolio 2013 / Australian Centre for Indigenous Knowledges and Education; [curator Anita Angel]

Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013

Physical descrip: 76 pages : coloured illustrations ; 21 cm.

ISBN: 9781921576829

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Western Torres Strait Islander people (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Added Author: Angel, Anita.

Local call number: Rp ISA (A)
Personal Author: Isaacs, Charles
Title: Mudjile Mimi : return to the Dreaming : an exhibition of paintings and stories of the Coock Alang tribe from the Wijle Wijle tribal country
Publication info: [Gladstone, Qld.]:[Gladstone Regional Art Gallery and Museum] , 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 20 p.; ill. (chiefly col.)
Annotation: Charles Isaacs (Mudjile Mimi) describes his paintings and the traditional stories which have influenced his work
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: Rp PAR
Personal Author: Parry-Okeden, W. E. (William Edward), 1840-1926
Title: Report on the north Queensland Aborigines and the native police
Publication info: Brisb.:Govt. pr. 1897
Physical descrip: 20p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Remarks on Aboriginal depredations & efficiency of native police; Narrative of journey of inspection made in 1896- 7, including Coen, Musgrave, Normanton, Mapoon & Torres Straits Islands; Contact with natives at Chester R. -Karndheu natives, natural food supply - Cape York; Map shows distribution of native population and areas available for reserves
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-2)

Language material

Local call number: L B974.083/6
Personal Author: Ngamlaka, Noella

Added Author: Cooper, J. S.
Title: Gulukula an-mugat rrapa nenikut gu-ngarda yerrcha : The wolf and seven little kids / illus. by D.D. Canonge : in Burarra (Gu-jarlabiya/Gu-jingarliya)
Publication info: Maningrida, NT:Maningrida Literature Production Centre 1985
Physical descrip: 29 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Burarra story
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L B974.083/7
Personal Author: Ngamlaka, Noella
Added Author: Canonge, Don Drew
Title: Abirri-jirrapa an-ngardapa bigipigi : The three pigs / illus. by D.D Canonge : in Burarra (Gujarlabiya/Gujingarliya)
Publication info: Maningrida, NT:Maningrida Literature Production Centre 1985
Physical descrip: 39 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes English translation; Burarra story
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-2)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.003/1
Personal Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)
Title: Kuku-Yalanji dictionary [Kuku-Yalanji/English] / by Lynette F. Oates : cover by Alistair Barnard : illustrations by Roslyn van Brummelen
Publication info: Albury, N.S.W.:Graeme van Brummelen , [1992] 1992
Physical descrip: 126 p.; ill.
ISBN: 0-64610-668-6
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji - English dictionary arranged by semantic domains, illustrated by sample sentences; includes kinterms , place names, lists of plants and their uses; ceremonial language; brief notes on pronunciation, extensive notes on morphology and grammar
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.007/1 v.1/
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Kuku-Yalanji primer 1
Publication info: [Bris.]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1966
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primer designed to teach Kuku-Yalanji speakers who are semi-literate in English how to read their own language
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.007/1 v.2/
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth

Title: Kuku-Yalanji primer 2
Publication info: [Bris.]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1966
Physical descrip: 16p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Second of two primers designed to teach Kuku-Yalanji speakers who are semi-literate in English how to
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.007/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Kaban ngujuji : Fun book / in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Darwin:S.I.L. Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: [i], 16 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabet book; includes English introduction
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.0221/1
Title: Bible. O.T. - Genesis. Koko Jalandji. Jakalbaku [At the beginning]
Publication info: [Darwin]:Wycliffe Bible Translators, [Australian Aborigines Branch]
Physical descrip: [i], 120 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes English preface
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.025/1
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Minya-minyanka bibleku : Animals of the Bible / in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: [Darwin]:S.I.L., Australian Aborigines Branch 1971
Physical descrip: [iv], 17 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes English introduction and notes on orthography
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.025/2
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Australian Aborigines Branch
Title: Bama Jew yalaku [How the Jews lived] / in KukuYalanji
Publication info: [Berrimah, N.T.] 1973
Physical descrip: [i], 83 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reading material; includes English introduction and notes on orthography
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.059/1
Corporate Author: Bloomfield River State School
Added Author: Freeman, Eddie
Title: Goannas / translated by C. Nunn and M. Shipton, illustrated by E. Freeman : in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Bloomfield River, Qld:Bloomfield River State School 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 14 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Local call number: L K768.059/2
Corporate Author: Bloomfield River State School
Added Author: O'Riley, M. J. (Matthew Joseph), 1941-
Added Author: Nunn, Carolyn
Added Author: Shipton, Marie
Title: Kiju (crabs) / translated by C. Nunn and M. Shipton, illustrated by M. ORiley : in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Bloomfield River, Qld:Bloomfield River State School 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 10 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.059/3
Corporate Author: Bloomfield River State School
Added Author: Freeman, Eddie
Title: Bilngkumu bula ngawurr-ngawun (crocodiles) / translated by C. Nunn and M. Shipton, illustrated by E. Freeman : in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Bloomfield River, Qld:Bloomfield River State School 1979
Physical descrip: [ij] 11 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Local call number: L K768.059/4
Personal Author: Burns, Clare
Added Author: Freeman, Eddie
Added Author: Nunn, Carolyn
Added Author: Shipton, Marie
Title: Ngujay bula ngawiya (fresh water turtles and sea turtles) / translated by C. Nunn and M. Shipton, illustrated by E. Freeman : in Kuku - Yalanji
Publication info: Bloomfield River, Qld:Bloomfield River State School 1979
Physical descrip: [iii], 6 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku Yalanji primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.078/1
Added Author: Wycliffe Bible Translators
Title: Wulngku badi Jesusanka
Publication info: Darwin:Wycliffe Bible Translators , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: [45] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji hymn book
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/1
Personal Author: Bloomfield, Eddie
Title: Kaban Bamanka : stories about Aboriginals / by Eddie Bloomfield, Norah Doboy, Queenie Dick, Lizzie Olbar : artist : Eddie Bloomfield : in Kuku - Yalanji
Publication info: [Cooktown, Qld]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978
Physical descrip: [iv], 30 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written at a Creative Writers Workshop held at Lake Tinaroo, Qld, Feb. 1978; Kuku-Yalanji stories with English translations
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/2
Personal Author: Dick, Queenie
Added Author: Bloomfield, Eddie
Title: Jilba Dunganya : Walkabout : in] Kuku Yalanji / by Queenie Dick, Lizzie Olbar, Eddie Bloomfield, Norah Dobby : artist : Eddie Bloomfield
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978
Physical descrip: iv, 26 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written at a Creative Writers Workshop held at Lake Tinaroo, Qld, Feb. 1978; collection of stories in Kuku-Yalanji with English translations
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-2)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-2)

Local call number: L K768.083/3
Personal Author: White, Paul, 1910-
Title: Jukungu dakiba : Out on a limb / translated by the Wycliffe Bible Translators : into Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978
Physical descrip: [iii], 15 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/4
Personal Author: Yougie, Barbara
Title: Kuku ngujuji (funny stories) / by B. Yougie, A. Baird, A. Nandy, C. Nunn and R. King : illus. by E. Freeman and M. ORiley : in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Bloomfield, Qld.:Bloomfield River State School 1979
Physical descrip: [iii], 16 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku Yalanji primer; includes English translation
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/5
Personal Author: Shuan, Beryl
Added Author: Denman, R.
Added Author: Hay, Bill
Title: Kubirriwarranka Kuku : [Talk about the Shepherd Rock people] : stories written... / translated by Bill Hay : in Kuku Yalanji
Publication info: [Cooktown, Qld]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978
Physical descrip: [iv], 25 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written at a Creative Writers Workshop held at Lake Tinaroo, Qld, Feb. 1978; collection of Kuku-Yalanji stories with English translations
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/6
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.

Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Readers / translated by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics and members of the Bloomfield River community : [in] Kuku - Yalanji
Publication info: Brisbane:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch
Physical descrip: 5 pts (each of 16 p.)
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/7
Personal Author: King, Reggie
Added Author: Yougie, Freddie
Title: Kulur bikibiki Karkay : The three little pigs / retold in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1984
Physical descrip: [iv], 34 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku Yalanji primer, includes English preface
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/8
Personal Author: King, Reggie
Added Author: Yougie, Freddie
Added Author: Bennett, Lily
Title: Kulur Nanny-goat gruff : Three Billy-goats gruff / illus. by L. Bennett : retold in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1985
Physical descrip: 13 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji story
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/9
Personal Author: King, Reggie
Added Author: Yougie, Freddie
Title: Wolf, nanny-goat kaykay-kaykay 7-vols. and the seven little kids / illus, by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics retold in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1984
Physical descrip: 28 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai language (Y100) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.083/10
Personal Author: Bloomfield, Eddie
Added Author: Ogilvie, Clare
Title: Kaban Bamanka, No.4 : [Stories about Aborigines / by E. Bloomfield, B. Walker, C. Ogilvie, L. Penola, V. Ogilvie, A. Burchill, and L. Spider, illus. by E. Bloomfield, W. Kerr, R. Nunn, A. Burchill, and D. Field : in Kuku-Yalanji
Publication info: [Berrimah, NT]:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1984
Physical descrip: [iii], 24 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written at Creative Writers Workshop, Mossman, Qld, Nov. 1984
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.0229/1
Title: Godumu Kuku ngujakuramun.
Publication info: [Kangaroo Ground, Vic.] : Wycliffe Bible Translators, 1986.
Physical descrip: xvi, 309 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
ISBN: 0727201786 : price unknown
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: A book of Old Testament history
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.0232/1
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics
Title: Markangku yanyu Godumu kuku balkan Jesusanka
Publication info: Brisbane:S.I.L. 1967
Physical descrip: 90 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Translation of Mark in Gugu-Yalanji
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu language (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)

Local call number: L K768.0232/1
Title: Markangku yanyu Godumu kuku balkan Jesusanka
Publication info: Brisbane:S.I.L. 1967
Physical descrip: 90 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Translation of Mark in Gugu-Yalanji
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu language (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-1)

Local call number: L K768.0234/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - John. Kuku - Yalanji. Johnumu kaban Jesusanka (Gospel of John) / translated by Wycliffe Bible Translators and checked by Summer Institute of Linguistics
Publication info: Berrimah, NT:Wycliffe Bible Translators 1978
Physical descrip: [iii], 260 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L K768.0237/1
Title: Bible. N.T. - James. Kuku - Yalanji ..na Jamesamu kuku Godundumun
Publication info: [Darwin]:Wyclife Bible Translators, Australian Aborigines Branch 1973
Physical descrip: 49 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalandji / Kuku Yalanji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L O10.004/2
Added Author: Oates, Lynette F. (Lynette Frances)
Added Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Title: Gugu-Yalanji and Wik-Munkan language studies / by William and Lynette Oates ... [et al.].
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1964.
Physical descrip: 146 leaves ; 26 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kuku-Yalanji - English dictionary arranged by semantic domains, illustrated by sample

sentences; includes kinterms , place names, lists of plants and their uses; ceremonial language; brief notes on pronunciation, extensive notes on morphology and grammar

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)

Local call number: L W434.083/108

Personal Author: Trezise, Percy

Added Author: Roughsey, Dick

Added Author: Napaljarri, Pansy Rose.

Added Author: Jampijinpa, David Patrick

Title: Turrumul juju wiri-jarlu / Yirrnaru-pala percy Trezise-rli manu Dick Roughsey-rli ; Warlpirirla yirrnupala Pansy Rose Napaljarri manu David Patrick Jampijinparlu.

Publication info: Lajamanu, N.T. : Lajamanu School, 1985.

Physical descrip: 28 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Childrens story about a giant creature from Quinkin Mountain; told by Yalanji of Cape York

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-1)

Local call number: LF K768.042/1

Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.

Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth

Title: Vernacular literacy programme, Bloomfield River State School teachers guide / designed by members of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch : in Kuku-Yalanji

Publication info: Brisbane:Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch 1978

Physical descrip: 5 pts

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L KIT 040.083/1

Title: Cape treasures : children from Cape York share stories : Injinoo, Lockhart River, Pormpuraaw, Wujal Wujal 264: Cairns : State Library of Queensland, [2013]

Physical descrip: 1 dvd-video (15 min.) : sound, colour + 1 booklet (21 unnumbered pages : coloured illustrations)

General Note: Title from container

Contents Note: The Kaangkan brothers / story told by the elders of Pormpuraaw; artwork by the children of Pormpuraaw State School -- The wallaby and the dugong / written and illustrated by students from Lockhart River State School -- Adventure at Thompson's Creek = Ngayu jilba dungan bada Thompson's Creek(Kuku Yalanji language) /written by Lane Hooker; original artwork by Bloomfield State School students -- The journey to Injinoo : original artwork and writing by students from Northern Peninsula Area State College -- The Wallaby and the dugong (Umpila language).

Annotation: Animations of collaborative group stories by children from the Cape York communities at Injinoo, Lockhart River, Pormpuraaw and Wujal Wujal in English, Kuku Yalanji and Umpila.

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)

Added Author: Hooker, Lane

Added Author: State Library of Queensland

Added Author: Elders of Pormpuraaw

Added Author: Pormpuraaw State School

Added Author: Bloomfield State School

Added Author: Northern Peninsula Area State College

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 69

Personal Author: Brooke, Jocelyn

Title: [Letter to A.W. Howitt], Mar. 14, 1884

Publication info: 1963

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Cooktown & Mitchell R. area; tribe on Tate River called Takalaka and tribes near head of Mitchell River - Gooka Mene and Gooka Yalanga; Aborigines employed on sugar plantation, spearing of horses and cattle; Brooke took Aborigines to Palmers Station and also introduced them to the Beche-de-mer trade

Source: Howitt Papers; Box 1, folder 4

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-6)

Call number: MS 347

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: [Report to the Commissioner of Police, Brisbane]. An Account of the Koko-minni Aborigines, occupying the country drained by the middle Palmer River

Publication info: Cooktown 1899

Physical descrip: 30 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Sketch map shows location of groups, with Walkabout areas; (Minni, Kokowanjin, Kauwaranga, Koko-nanni, Koko-Tabul, Koko-Manjoen, Koko-Wangara, Koko-Olkulo, Koko-Raamul, Koko-Yellanji, Tarkalag, Kundgara; fighting expeditions; census of groups; shelters, fires built to deter mosquitoes; superstitions relative to sickness, medicine etc., list of cures; hunting, fishing, collecting food, types of food; mythology; social organization relationships; games and amusements, body decorations, ornaments, painting, scarification; description of domestic implements, utensils, weapons; sign language; anthropometric charts (Tarkalag, Kokonanni, Koko-Raamul); approx. 200 words listed in Kokomini, Kundara, Koko-Olkulo

Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 367

Personal Author: Sommer, B. A. (Bruce A.)

Title: Kunjen phonology : synchronic and diachronic

Publication info: Honolulu 1968

Physical descrip: iii, 121, 5 p.

Access: Open access – reading; Open copying & quotation, not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on Kunjen dialects and their locations (Oykangand, Olgol, Okunjan, Kawarrangg); comparison showing percentage of basic vocabulary shared by 11 Paman languages; Kunjen - phonological

phrase, phonological word, the syllable, the phoneme; Ilbmbandiy; an avoidance language; text sample & phoneme frequencies - Oykangand & Okunjan; proto Paman to Kunjen; diachronic study; Kunjen phonology - an alternative analysis

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 379

Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-

Title: Report of linguistic fieldwork in north-east Queensland, June to August 1970

Publication info: [Sydney] 1970

Physical descrip: 4 pts

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, p.3-15; p.162-323, Open copying, closed quotation, p.16-161, Access: Consult the Reference Librarian

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Tape transcriptions; elicitation of vocabulary, sentences, narratives and song words; languages and dialects include Biri, Gudyal, Gurdyal, Wulgurugaba, Gugu Badhun, Warangu, Yidin, Gugu Dyilin, Gugu Yimidyr, Dyiru, Gwamin, Mbara, Wurrima, Gambilmugu, Magarrnggal, Almura, Koko Bera, Yir Yoront, Olkola, Maygudun, Maygulan, Ngawun, Wanyi

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhrr / Gugu Yimithrr / Kuku Yimidhrr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-3)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)

Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-4)

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)

Language/Group: Walbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 738
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Title: Gugu-Yalanji
Publication info: 1964
Physical descrip: 53, 21p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Texts with interlinear literal translations followed by free translations based on field work between 1962-1964; includes replacement pages for transcripts of part of tape accidentally erased, substituting alternative texts collected between 1963 and 1968
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1005
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The Aborigines of the Rockhampton and surrounding coast districts
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld: Queensland Home Secretaries Department, Office of the Northern Protector of Aborigines 1898
Physical descrip: 78,[84] l.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on remaining Aboriginal population in area; map showing main tribal boundaries; anthropological notes on all aspects of Aboriginal culture; notes in initiation by W.H. Flowers; comparative word list in 8 languages; geographical names; list of tribes and tribal divisions; vocabularies 1897-1900, each of 4 l., in the following languages; Bauwiwara, Chirpal, Dappil, Karunbara, Kokoyimdir, kokowara, Kokorarmool, Koko Yellanji, Koreng Koreng, Kuinmabara, Ngachan, Ngaikungo, Obarindi, Rakiwara, Tarumbal, Walmal and; Mallanpara, Wapabara (Tarumbal), Workaia; list of Aboriginal words Gilbert River district by H. Stuart-Russell c.1894-95
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-8)

Call number: MS 1330
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: Notes on Gugu-Bujun and related languages

Publication info: 1979
Physical descrip: 52 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonology; morphology; Gugu-Bujun, Gugu-Yalandji and Gugu-Yimidir-English vocabulary
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1378
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: Notes on Kantyu and Koko-Yalandji
Publication info: 1980
Physical descrip: 56 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonology; morphology; vocabulary (alphabetical)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Call number: MS 1432
Personal Author: Anderson, John Christopher
Added Author: Brandy, D.
Added Author: Rigsby, B. (Bruce)
Title: Palmer River trip, December 1979
Publication info: [St Lucia, Qld, 1979]
Physical descrip: 4 vol., [130 leaves]
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes oral history; vocabulary; texts; place names; genealogical data; See AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1731
Personal Author: Patz, Elisabeth
Title: Tape transcriptions and elicitation of Kuku Yalanji language.
Publication info: [Cairns, Qld], 1979-1981.
Physical descrip: 5 vol.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Elicited sentences and texts; see also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1826
Personal Author: Patz, Elisabeth
Title: A grammar of the Kuku Yalanji language of north Queensland
Publication info: 1982
Physical descrip: xviii, 442 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed description including phonology, morphology, syntax and discourse with accompanying

texts; some notes on cultural background

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 2118, MS 3301

Personal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Title: The political and economic basis of Kuku-Yalanji social history

Publication info: 1984

Physical descrip: xiv, 480 l.

Access: (R1) Open access, Closed copying and use Not for inter-library loan.

Annotation: A detailed historical and ethnographic analysis of changing relationships between Kuku-Yalanji society and expanding European capitalism; includes a reconstruction of the precontact social formation focussing on the structure of domestic groups, land, territoriality, economy, traditional relations of power, domination and control, religious ideology and the social relations of production; examines the material and ideological bases of capitalist development in north queensland and the phases of its articulation with Aboriginal society; examines pastoral, industrial, mission and State intervention in Aboriginal lifestyles; includes extended case studies of Bloomfield River, Annan River and Wyalla camps and of the Lutheran Bloomfield River Mission

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 2171

Personal Author: Bannister, Dennis Daniel

Title: [Papers on the Aboriginal Languages of Queensland]

Publication info: 1977

Physical descrip: 1 box (10 pts) : maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Word lists chiefly from languages of Brisbane region, Moreton and Bribe Islands; Mestons word lists for Queensland and N.S.W. languages; comparisons of 20 words in all Queensland languages; comparison of all Australian, including Tasmanian languages; for further details see finding aid

ElectronicAccess: Click here for electronic access to finding aid <http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-7)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-7)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-3)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-3)

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-2)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-6)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-6)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-2)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-2)
 Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-4)
 Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-4)
 Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
 Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
 Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gunggandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-3)
 Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-3)
 Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-3)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-7)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-7)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-7)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-7)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-4)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-4)
Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965

Publication info: Sydney 1965

Physical descrip: 34 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-2)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-7)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-4)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-7)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjiji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjiji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Arremnte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Arremnte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-1)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Garra / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Garra / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-7)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-7)
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-9)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-1)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-1)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-2)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-7)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-1)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-6)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-7)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)

Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-9)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-9)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yalarnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-2)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 2541

Personal Author: Macfarlane, Linda

Title: Compound nominals in Australian Aboriginal languages / Linda Macfarlane

Publication info: Canberra , 1987

Physical descrip: iii, 192 leaves; map

Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Through literature search analyses compound nominals in 45 languages; examines occurrence in semantic fields; finds components tend to bear some natural connection with referent; concepts and components tend to be similar in all Aboriginal languages; compound nominals occur particularly with body parts and introduced concepts; examples from 45 languages especially Wik-Mungkan, Yolngu, GuuguYimidhurr, Pintupi/Luritja, Paakantji, Kuku-Yalanji, Warlpiri, Wergaia, Wemba Wemba and Gaurna
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-9)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Call number: MS 3033

Corporate Author: Australian Linguistic Society. Conference (1984 :Alice Springs, N.T.)

Title: Australian Linguistics Society Conference, Alice Springs, 1984 : papers, abstracts of papers and handouts

Publication info: Alice Springs , 1984 1984

Physical descrip: 1 box; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & quotation. Closed copying of photographs or works of art.

Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Orthography, morphology, syntax, grammar and sign language for some Central Australian languages; Tiwi orthography and Kuku-Yalanji narratives; for further details see Finding Aid

Electronic Access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid

<http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-7)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-6)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-6)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-5)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-7)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 3082

Added Author: Rowland, M. J.

Added Author: Franklin, N. R. (Natalie R.)

Added Author: Cole, Noelene

Added Author: Sale, Katharine M.

Added Author: David, Bruno

Title: Rock art sites in the Cape York Peninsula biogeographic zone : overview and recommendations / M.J. Rowland and N. Franklin (eds.) N. Cole, K. Sale, B. David

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: vi, 231 leaves, [12] leaves of plates; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Overview of rock art sites and the physical and cultural environment of the Cape York Biogeographic Zone; archaeological research; history of rock art site management; cultural resource management; conservation of environment; Aborigines and their relationship to the land; rock paintings; rock engravings; Quinkan reserves; Laura; Cooktown; Koolburra; Princess Charlotte Bay; Split Rock; Gugu-Yanji; Giant Horse; Magnificent Gallery; Sandy Creek

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 3126

Personal Author: Ganter, Regina

Title: Oral history of human use and experience of Crown of Thorns starfish on the Great Barrier Reef / by Regina Ganter

Publication info: 1987 1987

Physical descrip: 2 v. in 1; ill., ports.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes interviews with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders in the fishing and shelling industries; indigenous terms for Crown of Thorns starfish and other marine creatures; Meriam; Kuku-Yalanji; Guugu Yimidhirr

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-7)

Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-5)

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Call number: MS 3189

Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Australian vocabularies, [Field notes] 1938-1963

Publication info: 1938-1963

Physical descrip: 1 box

Access: Access conditions apply (check deposit form for details) NB vocabularies are written in parallel.

Permission should be sought for ALL languages.

Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of languages in many parts of Australia; Warlpiri, Aranda, Pintupi and Kukatja vocabularies; divisions by moiety and section of thirteen Queensland tribes; further details in finding aid.

ElectronicAccess: Click here for electronic access to finding aid <http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-6)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-4)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Call number: MS 3335

Personal Author: Finlayson, Julie Dianne

Title: Australian Aborigines and cultural tourism : case studies of Aboriginal involvement in the tourist industry / by Julie Finlayson

Publication info: 1990 1990

Physical descrip: [iii], 127 p.; ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examination of case studies of Aboriginal tourism ventures; Lake Condah, Brambuck Living Culture Centre, Vic., Warrama Living History Centre, Cairns, Tjapukai Dance Theatre, Deeral Village, Babinda, Kuku-Yalanji rainforest walk, Jabiru Cabaret Restaurant, Cairns, in relation to portrayal of Aboriginal culture, international tourists expectations, Aboriginal attitudes and opportunities for Aboriginal employment and training

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 4218

Personal Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.

Added Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J. The Wild Time

Title: These men from Palmer River : interim report / Qawanji Ngurrku Jawiyabba

Publication info: 1999

Physical descrip: 55 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: INCOMPLETE

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: MS 4247
Personal Author: FitzGerald, Susan Ann.
Title: Velar-initial etyma and issues in comparative Pama-Nyungan / Susan Ann Fitzgerald.
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 2003
Physical descrip: xiv, 356, [3] p. ; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primary purpose of research is to determine the development of the three initial velars *k. *ng and *w. in twenty-five Pama-Nyungan languages through 1561 cognate sets
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-3)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-3)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-1)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-3)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-7)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-9)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-7)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-4)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-4)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-5)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: Manuscript.
Interim call number: MAR05/89
Corporate Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics
Added Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Kuku Yalanji [text] concordance
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 254 p.
Access: No access until deposit conditions assigned by the Collection Manager
Annotation: Text concordance. Texts collected by Hank and Ruth
Hershberger, Bloomfield River, Qld. INCOMPLETE
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 1329
Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)
Added Author: Healey, Alan
Title: Comparative vocabularies in Kokobera, Kokomindjen, Kokotayor, Kokomini, Kokoyalatji
Publication info: Barnawatha, Vic. 1966
Physical descrip: 2p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open Access, Open copying, closed quotation
Annotation: Comparative vocabulary of approximately 48 words in each language

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 1337

Personal Author: Oates, W. J. (William J.)

Title: The Practical application of phonetic analysis to Australian language

Publication info: n.p 1966

Physical descrip: 7p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open Access, Partial copying, closed quotation.

Annotation: Paper to encourage research in the phonetic analysis of Aboriginal languages in order to facilitate literacy by basing the English alphabet on a rigid scientific analysis of the phonemes of the Aboriginal languages; Experiments to test validity of this theory undertaken with members of the Gugu-Yalanji tribe

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1614

Personal Author: Sommer, B. A. (Bruce A.)

Title: Cape York Peninsula : preliminary survey report June 1972

Publication info: 1972

Physical descrip: 4 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists informants & languages spoken in Normanton, Mitchell River, Chillagoe, Mareeba, Redlynch, Mossman and Yarrabah (Kukaitj, Koko-BeRa, KurtjaR, Olgol, Koko-Nar, Koko-Pititj, Ngarap, Oykangand, Yir-Tangald, Yir-Yoront, Yir-Tjutjam, Okundjan, Bakanha,; Ungung, Koko-Possum(), Kantju, Bayundji, Yalandji, Tjapukai, Lamalama, Koko-Wara, Umbaygamu

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh language (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-4)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Kok Nar people (G29) (Qld)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-2)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-2)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 1623

Personal Author: Sommer, B. A. (Bruce A.)

Title: Report on field trip to Cape York Peninsula, December 1971 to July 1972

Publication info: n.p. 1972

Physical descrip: 11 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on goals (Central Paman or Lamalamic dialects), cooperation with other workers, establishment of Central Paman neighbours; lists speakers of languages at Normanton, Mitchell River, Chillagoe, Mareeba, Redlynch, Mossman, Yarrabah, Cooktown, Laura, Coen, Lockhart River, recommendations for further study

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Central Paman languages

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-3)

Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Lamalamic languages

Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 1632

Personal Author: Anderson, John Christopher

Title: Economic strategy in a contemporary north Queensland Aboriginal society : informal economy or subordinate mode of production

Publication info: [St Lucia, Qld]:University of Queensland, Department of Anthropology & Sociology 1979

Physical descrip: 26 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Historical background of Gugu-Yalanji people now living in Bloomfield River areas; description of economic strategies practised by this community; mode of production analysis of local Aboriginal society, with emphasis on articulation of modes, offers framework for analyses of social and economic behaviour of Aborigines

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1780

Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-

Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland 1970

Publication info: n.p. 1970

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon, Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden & Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60 languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not listed in Capell

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-2)

Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-3)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-3)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-3)
 Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-3)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)
 Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-9)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-1)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-1)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-8)
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-3)
 Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gungandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-1)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Lardiil language (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Lardiil people (G38) (Qld SE54-1)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-9)
 Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-7)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-4)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-5)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-5)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-5)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-5)

Local call number: PMS 1784
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: [Gugu-Djilin tape transcription]
Publication info: Townsville, Qld 1970
Physical descrip: [1] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Four lines, not translated
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1790
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: [Words in the Gugu-Jilin (or Gugu-Buyun) language collected... from Mrs. Walker]
Publication info: Townsville 1970
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 87 words (some with comparisons in GuguYalanji & Gugu-Badun) in phonetic script, pronouns & 32 phrases with literal and free translation
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: pMS 1879
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Report on recording of rock art in Northern Queensland
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 2 leaves
Access: Open Access – Reading, Partial Copying - Closed Quotation
Annotation: Brief notes on the recording of rock art and stories in the Laura - Cooktown region
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2233
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Report on study of Gugu-Yalanji language
Publication info: Canberra:A.I.A.S 1964
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open Access, Open copying and use
Annotation: Brief summary of work done
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2393
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Materials on the language whose dialects are called Gugu-Yalandyi, Dyundgay, Muluridyi, Wagura, Dyangun, Wagaman
Publication info: [Canberra]:Australian National University, School of General Studies, Department of Linguistics 1977
Physical descrip: [15] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: List of sources for each of the six dialects; comparative vocabulary for the six dialects
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara language (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-5)

Local call number: PMS 2515
Personal Author: Baird, Norman
Title: Gugu - Yalandji wordlist : given to W.J. and L. Oates
Publication info: Bloomfield River, Qld 1959
Physical descrip: [20] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gugu-Yalandji - English vocabulary list (c.500 words)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2516
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Pama-Maric lexicostatistics project report 1 [to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: [Canberra] 1975
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains methods of building up data base for lexicostatistical study of the Pama-Maric languages; Appendices list languages and sources and 280 item word list being used
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-7)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-3)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-3)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-3)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-3)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-2)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-4)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-7)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-7)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-2)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-6)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Maric language group
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-4)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-8)
 Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-2)

Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-2)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 3065
Personal Author: Anderson, John Christopher
Title: From ecology to political economy : an introduction to the study of cultural and economic change to Bloomfield River, north Queensland
Publication info: [Brisbane] 1979
Physical descrip: [i], 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gugu-Yalanji settlement and subsistence patterns; traditional mode of production; patterns of contact and economic relations; present situation at Bloomfield
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 3330
Personal Author: Mitchell, Norman
Added Author: Anderson, John Christopher
Title: Kubara : a Kuku-Yalanji view of the Chinese of early north Queensland
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Queensland, Department of Anthropology and Sociology 1980
Physical descrip: [vi], 20 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Oral historical account of Aboriginal dealings and relationships with Chinese in the Maytown area during the early decades of the twentieth century
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4373
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Proper names of patrilineal descent groups in the Cooktown-Princess Charlotte Bay area, north Queensland
Publication info: [Brisbane] 1976
Physical descrip: [9] l.
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Table listing patrilineal descent groups - Flinders Island and Barrow Point languages, Kuku Yimithir, Kuku-Yalantyi and Lama Lama
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147)
Language/Group: Barrow Point language (Y63.1) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-9)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-9)

Local call number: PMS 4394
Personal Author: Layton, Robert, 1944-
Title: Report on the Flinders Islands expedition, September- October 1974, with special reference to the cultural context of rock paintings : draft
Publication info: Canberra 1976
Physical descrip: 67 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on early literature & visit to region with informants; clan areas of Gugu Yimidhirr &

Flinders Island language groups; initiation ceremonies, congregation of different tribes; trade & marriage between Gugu Yimidhurr, Koko Warra, Koko Rarmool and Gugu Yellandji; conflict between tribes rock paintings & myths; song text; sorcery; European contacts 1800+; employment in pearling & fishing; government policy & reserves

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: PMS 4508

Personal Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Added Author: Anderson, Christopher

Title: Aborigines, ecology and conservation : the case of the Daintree-Bloomfield road / Christopher Anderson

Publication info: [Adelaide] , 1987 1987

Physical descrip: 25 leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Role of Kuku-Yalanji in discussions and development of the road; Aboriginal responses to conservation and development viewpoints; conservationist views of Aboriginal culture; contemporary relationships to land and sites; local politics and intra-Aboriginal conflict at Wujalwujal

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4802

Personal Author: Wood, Ray

Title: Notes on the Aboriginal significance of the China Camp area / Ray Wood, 1986

Publication info: 1986

Physical descrip: [16] leaves : maps +[3] leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Outlines the historical and cultural association of Kuku -Yalanji people with the China Camp-Roaring Meg area of the Bloomfield region, northern Queensland; contact history and the constitution of the China Camp mob; economic adaptation and associations with tin mining; local moon and rainbow serpent mythology; Aboriginal aspirations for the area

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 5016

Personal Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.

Title: Land rights, research and claim for Kawanji / Qawanji Vincent J. Brady

Publication info: 1991 1991

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Documents fieldtrip to record Kawanji history and culture during which family members were interviewed; also contains transcript of interview with Justin Malbon about how the Aboriginal Land Act in Queensland will operate

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 5168

Personal Author: Beck, Wendy

Added Author: Webb, Rowan

Title: Gugu Yalanji economic plant processing : final report... / Wendy Beck and Rowan Webb

Publication info: 1991 1991

Physical descrip: [9] leaves, 3 p.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Processing of two noxious plants, Cycasmedia and Dioscorea bulbifera var. bulbifera in northeast Queensland, as it is carried out by Gugu Yalanji people in the Wujal Wujal area; relationship between cycad and yam processing

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: PMS 5226

Personal Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.

Title: Land rights research and claim for Kawanji : final report / Qawanji Ngurrku Jawiyabba nee Vincent John Brady

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 11, [5] p. + 2 folded sheets

Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Outlines field trip to Kawanji Gu Gu Yelanji land; relationship to land; includes transcript of interview on audio and video tape of Norman Mitchell; genealogical information for Brady family and for Norman Mitchell

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 5280

Personal Author: Horsfall, Nicky

Added Author: Moye, John

Added Author: Sullivan, Kate

Title: Split Rock - Gugu Yalanji track design : final report / Nicky Horsfall

Publication info: 1993 1993

Physical descrip: [12] leaves; ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Report on the processes undertaken for track design at Split Rock (Laura, Queensland), including consultataion with the Ang-Gnarra Aboriginal Corporation; includes recommendations for design and construction

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 5449

Added Author: Mitchell, Norman

Added Author: Anderson, Christopher (Jon Christopher)

Added Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.

Title: Transcript of translation of Babi Wawu Norman Mitchell / Chris Anderson transcribing by audio and video Norman Mitchell, recorded by Qawanji

Publication info: 1992

Physical descrip: 7 leaves

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Closed access – Principal Access, Closed copying and use

Annotation: Transcription of reminiscences about Palmer River area, his family and contact with Europeans

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: PMS 5841

Personal Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.

Title: "These men from Palmer River" : final report / Qawanji Ngurrku Jawiyabba.

Publication info: 1999

Physical descrip: 42 leaves ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - reading

Annotation: Interviews with Norman Mitchell, senior law man for the Western Gu Gu Yalanji; stories of country and family;transcription of a play written by Pastor Don Brady about his life; discusses the negotiations held regarding the Western Yalanji native title claim

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: pMS 6028
Personal Author: Brady, Qawanji Vincent J.
Title: These men from Palmer River : final report
Publication info: 1999
Physical descrip: 14 leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reports progress in writing book; brief descriptions of conditions on Palm Island for Kawanji who was removed by force to Palm Island and for Wawu Kawanji (Pastor Don Brady) who was born on Palm Island
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Principal Author: Souter, Gavin, 1929-
Title: Horses and Quinkans
Annotation: Account of findings by Percy Trezise and Xavier Herbert of rock paintings, Laura River area; Quinkans, 23 feet long horse and other rock paintings; Gugu Yalandi tribe
Source: Sydney Morning Herald -- Oct. 28, 1967; 19 -illus.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Bates, Daisy, 1859-1951
Title: Native vocabularies - Jaurdi district
Annotation: Compiled by Nyeerbeejee of Nyawerdee, near Canegrass; words for relationships, parts & functions of body, animals, birds, reptiles, insects, general vocabulary of 34 words; short sentences (2 p.); answers to questions - mode of burial, foods; tribal groups - Weeloorra yilda - Canegrass people; Yoolbaree yilda - Norseman people; Weeree - Leonora people, Murrinmurrin people are Yallanjee yilda
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-2)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-2)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Principal Author: Meston, Archibald, 1851-1924
Title: Wild country and wild tribes : a tour in north Queensland
Annotation: Pts. 1 & 2; survey of early exploration; hostile tribes in Somerset area; pt.3; Types of food, Coen area; collecting of lily bulbs by women; pt.4; Weapons at Mapoon; few native geographical names given; camp site at mouth of Mission R.; pt.5; Contact with Chalittanbree and Tlime-ee-coothce tribes at Duyfken Point - physical characteristics described; types of canoes used; pt.6, 7; Includes vocab. of approx. 200 words - Coen R. (gailigotthes) and Upper Archer R.; Tribal groupings Moreton Station area; Detailed physical account; Types of weapons (with illustrations), ornaments; pt.8; Foods (Batavia R.), tooth avulsion; Vocab. of Moreton tribe, Batavia R. (Beeoioo) and upper Ducie (Andiungga) - approx. 100 words; pt.9; Contact with natives on Red Island, survivors of the Yardigan tribe of Cape York; Names of Ducie & Batavia people & brief vocabulary of Albatross Bay (30 words); pt.10; Cooktown and environs - Cocoyimmayer speech; Census; Hostilities between groups; Vocab. of Albatross Bay (Yardigan) Gootung tribes; pt.11; Description of Bora of the Annan; pt.12; Bloomfield R. - Coco-Yallanjie people - cannibalism practiced; pt.13; Port Douglas - Chabbuki tribe; Approx. 100 words of Otattie and Merricahba; pt.14; Vocab. of Bertie Haugh tribe (Ahcanjadiddi) - 30 words; pt.15; Ascent of Mt. Alexandra; Types of canoes used Early hostilities, depredations, relationship between whites and natives
Source: Queenslander, Jan.9, 1897; 78, 186; Jan. 16; 130; Jan. 23; 185-186; Jan. 30; 237-238; Feb.6; 297298; Feb. 13; 353-354; Feb. 20; 409, 411; Feb. 27; 465- 466; Mar. 6; 522-523; Mar. 13; 578; Mar. 20-634; Mar. 27; 286; Apr. 3; 738-739; Apr. 10; 793- 794; Apr. 17; 849- 850
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Djaragara / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom language (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-7)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: [Reports on Aborigines of Queensland]

Publication info: [n.p.]

Annotation: Vocabularies of approximately 200 words each; Tarumbal (Rockhampton), Ducie natives; Nggerikudi; Dap-pie (Gladstone); Bau-wi-wara (Apis Creek), Karun-ba-ra, subtribe of the Warrabal (Rosewood); Ku-in-ma-ba-ra (Torilla); Koreng- Koreng (Miriam Vale); Ra-ki-wa-ra, subtribe of Tarumbal (Yeppoon); Wa-pa-ba-ra (Keppel Island); Workai-a (Comooweal); Yaro-inga; Gidin-ji (Mulgrave River); Obarindi (Nicholson River); Koko-Olkulo (Alice River); Ngai-kungon-ji (Atherton); Rarnul (Morehead River); Walmal and Mallanpara (Tully); Koko-wara (Balsers Knob); Ngachan (Barron River); Chirpol (Herberton); Chirpal-ji (Scrubby Creek); Ngachanji (Upper Barron); Kundara (Mentana); Kokoyimidir (Mount Cook); Koko Yel-lan-ji (Boggy Creek) Kungandji (east of Cape Grafton); Kokomini (Annie Creek); Moreton Bertiehaugh districts; each list notes chief camping place, birth names of stations etc. and notes on group systems

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabugandji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-1)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-6)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-5)
 Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga language (G12) (NT SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwunga people (G12) (NT SF54-5)
 Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-5)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhurr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhurr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-8)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-6)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-3)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-9)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Olgol / Oikol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-3)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-8)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-1)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-6)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Letter, 6 Jun. 1898, Cooktown, to Commissioner of Police, Brisbane

Publication info: 1898

Physical descrip: 8 p.

Annotation: Boggy Creek Reserve - native food supplies, population, health; Springvale - employment; Kings Plains - employment, list of Aboriginal geographical names, tribes in area (Yoongkoo-ara of Butchers Hill, Jouwool-Jou-wool-ara of Normandy River), languages (Koko-yalanji, Kokoboin-ji), no trace of Cocoboothan tribe at Cooktown or Lalamman tribe further north; Ko-kowa-ra spoken by Deighton natives and Ko-ko-min-ni by Wool-boorjoor-boor natives; Butchers Hill - sign language, social organization, body mutilation, short list of words; Bloomfield and Cape Bedford Missions - suggests improvements, changes in government grants, employment in beche-de-mer trade, mixed marriages, need for more reserves, details of medical treatment & medical centres for natives; possibly copy of report in QSA.COL.142

Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-5)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Wulbudjibur people (Y148)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933

Title: Report on a visit to Butchers Hill (Boggy Creek Aboriginal Reserve) and Kings Plains ... Cooktown, June 6, 1898

Annotation: Census; additions and corrections to Aboriginal geographical nomenclature map; (Report on Bloomfield River district 3.3.98); Yoong-koor-ara (Butchers Hill), Jou-wool-jou-woolara (Normanby River), Koko-Yalanji and Koko-boiuju languages; area boundaries given of native walkabouts; notes on Koko-wara & Koko-mini people; 20 words given of Butchers Hill natives, sign language (with diagrams); divisions of tribes; [manuscript incomplete in 7 pages]

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Whiteford, James

Title: Report

Publication info: 1897

Physical descrip: 4 p.

Annotation: Copy of report by Police Sergeant at Cooktown; contact with 150 natives of Radman and Cookalamalama tribes; spearing of cattle by latter in retaliation for stealing of woman by another tribe; meeting with group of Cookaminnie tribe at 18 mile Lagoon; tribal area of Cookelangy tribe - head of Morehead River, venereal disease prevalent; natives fishing on chain of water holes; approximately 450 natives seen on journey

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-4)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)